

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET *May 11, 2007*
CREAM HAIR COLOR - PERMANENT - ALL COLORS

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

JOS. H. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC.
 420 Morgan Avenue
 Brooklyn, NY 11222

Emergency Telephone No.: Chemtrec 800-424-9300
 Outside the Continental USA: 703-527-3887 (call collect)

PRODUCT NAME: CREAM HAIR COLOR - PERMANENT - ALL COLORS CAS NO.: Mixture
 CHEMICAL NAME: Mixture EINECS NO: Mixture
 SYNONYMS: All "Permanent ... CE-80-RPM" Cream Oxidation Hair Colors.

MSDS DATE: January 4, 2005 PREPARED BY: Charles Sokol Version: 1.0
 PRIOR MSDS DATE: New MSDS PREPARED BY: Not applicable

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled. May be a skin, eye and respiratory irritant. Most of these formulations contain oxidation dyes that are skin sensitizers, so repeated or prolonged contact may produce allergic skin reactions. The toxicological properties of this material have not been determined. This product is a paste with an ammonia odor. The color varies, depending upon the formulation.

HMIS CODES:

HEALTH: 2
 FIRE: 1
 REACTIVITY: 1
 PERSONAL PROTECTION: H

PRIMARY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE: Skin, eyes, inhalation.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

ACUTE:

May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled. May be a skin, eye and respiratory irritant. The toxicological properties of this material have not been determined.

CHRONIC:

Most of these formulations contain oxidation dyes that are skin sensitizers, so repeated or prolonged contact may produce allergic skin reactions. Mists of this material might actually worsen lung health problems, such as bronchial asthma, emphysema and chronic bronchitis.

SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:

Skin irritation, skin discoloration and dermatitis.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:

None known.

SAFETY DATA SHEET — 16 Sections

SECTION 1 – CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION			
Product Identifier	Lanza Healing Color Clay Decolorizer		[WHMIS Classification] Excluded
Product Use	Personal Care/Use - Cosmetic - Hair Bleach		Revision 2
Manufacturer's Name	Bright International Corporation		
Street Address	1301 West Industrial Drive (P.O. Box 6)		
City	Coolidge	State	Arizona
Postal Code	85128	Emergency Telephone	520.723.8001/ (Chemtrec) 800-424-9300
Date SDS Prepared	06/7/2018	SDS Prepared By	Stacey J. LeBlanc
		Phone Number	520.316.7628

SECTION 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION							
Route of Entry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Skin Contact <input type="checkbox"/> Skin Absorption <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eye Contact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inhalation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ingestion						
[Emergency Overview]	This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.						
[WHMIS Symbols]	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; vertical-align: top;">NA</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> Classification: Oxidizer Class 1 Acute Toxicity 4; Skin Irritation 2; Eye Irritation 2A Signal Word: Danger </td> </tr> </table>	NA	Classification: Oxidizer Class 1 Acute Toxicity 4; Skin Irritation 2; Eye Irritation 2A Signal Word: Danger				
NA	Classification: Oxidizer Class 1 Acute Toxicity 4; Skin Irritation 2; Eye Irritation 2A Signal Word: Danger						
[Potential Health Effects]	<p>Eye Contact: CAUTION. Eye irritant. May cause severe irritation and possible permanent eye injury (Category 2). Skin Contact: May induce irritation or allergic skin reaction in sensitized individuals (Category 2). Inhalation: Respiratory tract irritant. May cause asthmatic attack in sensitive individuals. Ingestion: Moderately toxic (Category 4).</p>						
WARNING MAY FORM COMBUSTIBLE DUST CONCENTRATIONS IN AIR (DURING PROCESSING)							
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Irritant (skin and eye) • Acute Toxicity (harmful) • Respiratory Tract Irritant </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oxidizers </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Respiratory Tract Irritant </td> </tr> </table>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Irritant (skin and eye) • Acute Toxicity (harmful) • Respiratory Tract Irritant 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oxidizers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Respiratory Tract Irritant 	<p>Hazard Statement: H270: May cause or intensify fire; oxidizer H303: May be harmful if swallowed H305: May be harmful if swallowed and enters airways H313: May be harmful in contact with skin H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction H319: Causes serious eye irritation H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled H335: May cause respiratory irritation</p>
							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Irritant (skin and eye) • Acute Toxicity (harmful) • Respiratory Tract Irritant 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oxidizers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Respiratory Tract Irritant 					
<p>Precautionary Statement: P102: Keep out of reach of children P103: Read label before use P232: Protect from moisture P233: Keep container tightly closed P234: Keep only in original container</p>	<p>P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray P262: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product P281: Use personal protective equipment as required</p>						
<p>Response Precautionary Statement P301+310+330+331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting; Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician P302+P313+P333+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water; If skin irritation or a rash occurs, get medical advice/attention P304+P313+P341 IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if breathing difficulty continues. P305+P313+P337+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention</p>	<p>Storage Precautionary Statement P402+404: Store in a dry place. Store in a closed container P403+233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed</p>						

SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients (specific)	%	CAS Number	LD ₅₀ of Ingredient (specify species and route)	LC ₅₀ of Ingredient (specify species)
Magnesium Carbonate Hydroxide	35 - 45	12125-28-9	ORAL LD ₅₀ : >6,250 mg/kg (rats)	ND
Potassium Persulfate	20 – 30	7727-21-1	DERMAL LD ₅₀ : > 2,000 mg/kg (rat) ORAL LD ₅₀ : 802 mg/kg (rat)	> 2.95 mg/L (Rat) (4-hr)
Kaolin	10 – 15	1332-58-7	ORAL LD ₅₀ : >5,000 mg/kg (rat)	ND
Sodium Metasilicate	5 – 10	6834-92-0	DERMAL LD ₅₀ : 250 mg/24H (rabbit) ORAL 1,280 mg/kg (rats)	ND
Ammonium Persulfate	4 – 8	7727-54-0	DERMAL LD ₅₀ : > 2,000 mg/kg (rabbit) ORAL LD ₅₀ : 742 mg/kg (male rat) ORAL LD ₅₀ : 700 mg/kg (female rat)	> 2.95 mg/l (4 h) (rat)
Corn Starch	4 – 8	9005-25-8	ORAL LD ₅₀ : 6,600 mg/kg (rat)	ND
Sodium Persulfate	1 – 5	7775-27-1	DERMAL LD ₅₀ : > 10 g/kg ORAL LD ₅₀ : 895 mg/kg (rat)	5.1 mg/l (rat)
Xanthan Gum	1 - 5	11138-66-2	ORAL LD ₅₀ : >5,000 mg/kg (rat)	ND

INCI Ingredient List:: Magnesium Carbonate Hydroxide, Potassium Persulfate, Kaolin, Sodium Metasilicate, Ammonium Persulfate, Corn Starch, Sodium Persulfate, Xanthan Gum, Mineral oil/Paraffinum liquidum, Disodium EDTA, L-Arginine, Citric Acid Monohydrate, Extract Blend

SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin Contact: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.
Eye Contact: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing difficulty or discomfort occurs and persists, contact a medical doctor.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Dilute by giving 1 or 2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting unless advised by physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. See a medical doctor immediately.
NOTES TO MEDICAL DOCTOR: This product has moderate oral toxicity and is minimally irritating to the eyes. Flooding of exposed areas with water is suggested, but gastric lavage or emesis induction for ingestions must consider the possible aggravation of esophageal injury and the expected absence of systemic effects. Treatment is controlled removal of exposure followed by symptomatic and supportive care.

SECTION 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	If yes, under which conditions?	
Means of Extinction: Deluge with Water only		
Flashpoint (°C) and Method: NA	Upper Flammable Limit: Non-Combustible (% by volume):	Lower Flammable Limit: Non-Combustible (% by volume):
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	Explosion Data: Not Available — Sensitivity to Impact:	Explosion Data: Combustible Dust (not tested) Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard
Hazardous Combustion Products: Oxygen that supports combustion and oxides of sulfur and nitrogen; Hydrogen		
Fire Fighting Procedures/Equipment: Do not use carbon dioxide or other gas filled fire extinguishers; they will have no effect on decomposing persulfates. Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.		
[NFPA]: Health 1; Flammability 1; Reactivity 1; Special OX		

SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Leak and Spill Procedures: Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Spilled material should be collected and put in approved DOT container and isolated for disposal. Isolated material should be monitored for signs of decomposition (fuming/smoking). If spilled material is wet, dissolve with large quantity of water and dispose. All disposals should be carried out according to regulatory agencies procedures.

Personal Protection:

Wear chemical goggles, body-covering protective clothing, chemical resistant gloves, and rubber boots, NIOSH-approved dust respirator where dust occurs. See section 8. Nonsparking tools should be used.

Small Spill Cleanup:

Carefully shovel or sweep up spilled material and place in suitable container. Avoid generating dust Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). See section 8.

Large Spill Cleanup

Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Carefully shovel or sweep up spilled material and place in suitable container. Avoid generating dust. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). See section 8. In case of contact with water, prevent runoff from entering into storm sewers and ditches, which lead to natural waterways. Neutralize contaminated area and flush with large quantities of water. Comply with applicable environmental regulations.

SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Procedures and Equipment: Use only with adequate ventilation and avoid inhalation. Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Avoid contact with eyes and skin (other than areas of application). Do not inhale or ingest. Prepare and use in a well-ventilated area. Use adequate ventilation when transferring product from bags or drums. Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate or not available. Use eye and skin protection. Use clean plastic or stainless steel scoops only. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces

Storage Requirements: Store (unopened) in a cool, clean, dry place away from point sources of heat, e.g. radiant heaters or steam pipes. Use first in, first out storage system. Avoid contamination of opened product. Do not store with or near fuels, solvents or other organic materials. Avoid heat, moisture and reducing agents. In case of fire or decomposition (fuming/smoking) deluge with plenty of water to control decomposition. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Provide adequate precautions, such as grounding and bonding.

SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROL/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits ACGIH TLV 0.1 mg/m³ (Potassium Persulfate) OSHA PEL Not Established Other (specify) 15 mg/m³ Total Dust

Specific Engineering Controls (such as ventilation, enclosed process): None required for product use. For handling large quantities of material, such as in the manufacturing of product, ventilation should be utilized. Local exhaust ventilation is not typically required for product use. For handling large quantities of material, such as in the manufacturing of product -- Local Exhaust: Explosion proof. Mechanical (general): Explosion proof.

Personal Protective Equipment Gloves Respirator Eye Footwear Clothing Other
 If checked, please specify type

Plastic or rubber gloves should be worn during product application and preparation. Safety glasses should be considered to protect from eye irritation. Apron may be used for product handling. Ensure all work surfaces are clean. Metal instruments should not be used with this product or stored inside product containers.

SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Solid	Odor and Appearance : Slightly Moist, Bland Off-White Powder	Odor Threshold (ppm) : Not Determined
Specific Gravity: <1 (water = 1)	Vapor Density (air = 1) : NA	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) : NA
Evaporation Rate: NA	Boiling Point (°C) : NA	Freezing Point (°C) : NA
pH : (1% aqueous) 10.5 su – 11.5 su	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution : NA	[Solubility in Water] : >100 g/L (dispersible)

SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If no, under which conditions?	
Incompatibility with Other Substances <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, which ones?	Acids, alkalis, halides (fluorides, chlorides, bromides and iodides), combustible materials, most metals and heavy metals, oxidizable materials, other oxidizers, reducing agents, cleaners, and organic or carbon containing compounds.
Conditions to Avoid:	Heat, moisture and contamination.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Oxygen that supports combustion and oxides of sulfur and nitrogen; Hydrogen

SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No toxicological testing has been performed on this product. Information in this section is based on toxicology of individual components.	
Effects of Acute Exposure	
Irritation of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Possible irritant/allergic dermatitis and respiratory signs and symptoms, the onset of which may be delayed.	
Effects of Chronic Exposure	
Possible allergic dermatitis. Possible respiratory sensitization could occur.	
Irritancy of Product: Product is known to be a moderate irritant	
Skin Sensitization: Can cause irritation and possible dermatitis. Can exacerbate dermatological issues such as eczema.	Respiratory Sensitization: Irritant and can exacerbate bronchitis and bronchial asthma
Carcinogenicity — IARC: No components recognized as carcinogenic	Carcinogenicity — ACGIH: No components recognized as carcinogenic
Reproductive Toxicity: No components recognized as being reproductive toxin	Teratogenicity: No components recognized as being teratogen
Embryotoxicity: No components listed as causing birth defects	Mutagenicity: No components recognized as being mutagen
Note: This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. However, based on available scientific data, the calculated ATE LD ₅₀ for product is 1,732 mg/kg based on individual chemical acute toxicity data	

SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product itself has not been tested, but the following results have been associated with some of its constituents:

Potassium/Sodium Persulfate:
Bluegill sunfish, 96-hour LC₅₀ = 771 mg/L
Rainbow Trout, 96-hour LC₅₀ = 163 mg/L
Daphnia, 48-hour LC₅₀ = 133 mg/L
Grass shrimp, 96 hour LC₅₀ = 519 mg/L

Ammonium Persulfate
Bluegill sunfish, 96-hr LC50 103 mg/L
Rainbow trout, 96-hr LC50 76.3 mg/L
Daphnia, 48-hr LC50 = 120 mg/L
Grass shrimp. 96-hr LC50 = 391 mg/L

Disodium EDTA
Fish 96 Hr LC₅₀: >100 mg/L
Daphnia magna, 48-hr EC₅₀ = 140 mg/L

Sodium Metasilicate
Brachydanio rerio 96 Hr LC50: 210 mg/L [semi-static]
Brachydanio rerio 96 Hr LC50: 210 mg/L

CHEMICAL FATE: Biodegradability does not apply to inorganic substances.

SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal : Hair bleaching products are ignitable RCRA hazardous wastes when intended for disposal. Physical and/or chemical deactivation/degradation is the required method of treatment and disposal.

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: D001

Follow all local governmental requirements intended for disposal.

SECTION 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Please be aware of carrier transport variations before shipping hazardous materials.

[USDOT]

In Consumer Packaging: ORM-D; Consumer Commodity or Limited Quantity
LABELING: ORM-D Label or Black and White square on point without "Y"

OTHER THAN CONSUMER PACKAGING:

ID NUMBER: UN 1479
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Oxidizing solid, n.o.s.
TECHNICAL NAME: (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate and Sodium Persulfate)
HAZARD CLASS: 5.1
PACKING GROUP: III
LABELING: Yellow 5.1 Oxidizer Label

[ICAO]

In Consumer Packaging: Limited quantity (maximum net quantity per package) <10 kg
ID NUMBER: UN 1479
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Oxidizing solid, n.o.s.
TECHNICAL NAME: (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate and Sodium Persulfate)
HAZARD CLASS: 5.1
PACKING GROUP: III
LABELING: Black and White square on point with "Y" in center

OTHER THAN CONSUMER PACKAGING: <25 kg (passenger) or <100 kg (cargo)

ID NUMBER: UN 1479
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Oxidizing solid, n.o.s.
TECHNICAL NAME: (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate and Sodium Persulfate)
HAZARD CLASS: 5.1
PACKING GROUP: III
LABELING: Yellow 5.1 Oxidizer Label

SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

<p>[WHMIS Classification] EXCLUDED as Cosmetic</p>	<p>CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION AND LIABILITY ACT) CERCLA DESIGNATION & REPORTABLE QUANTITIES (RQ) (40 CFR 302.4): Unlisted, RQ 100 lbs., Ignitability</p>
<p>SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT) SECTION 302 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355, APPENDIX A): Not listed</p> <p>SECTION 311 HAZARD CATEGORIES (40 CFR 370): Fire Hazard, Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard</p> <p>SECTION 312 THRESHOLD PLANNING QUANTITY (40 CFR 370): The Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ) for this product, if treated as a mixture, is 10,000lbs; however, this product contains the following ingredients with a TPQ of less than 10,000 lbs.: None</p> <p>SECTION 313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS (40 CFR 372): Not listed</p>	<p>TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT) TSCA INVENTORY STATUS (40 CFR 710): This product is not required to be listed under TSCA. However, the ingredients of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.</p> <p>RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act) Unused material would be classified as an Ignitable Waste (D001) and should be handle appropriately according Local, State, and Federal laws.</p>
<p>Canada: While mixture has not been tested, due to the components within this product, it is considered a Class C Oxidizing Material under the Controlled Products Regulations. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by CPR.</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <p>Class C Oxidizing Material</p> </div>	
<p>California Proposition 65: This product is not known to contain any components for which the State of California has found to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.</p>	
<p>International Inventories Component(s) of the product are on the following Inventory lists: TSCA, Australia (AICS), Canada (DSI), China, Europe (EINECS/ELINCS), Japan, Korea (ECI), and Philippines (PICCS)</p>	
<p>GHS Acute oral toxicity LD₅₀ (mg/kg): While this product has not been tested on animals, the calculated ATE LD₅₀ (mg/kg) for the product is 1,732</p>	
<p>ANSI 129.1 (USA) – Harmful OSHA HCS (USA) – Non-Toxic EPA (USA) – Toxic Category III CPSC (USA) – Non-Toxic DOT (USA) – Packing Group III NFPA (USA) – Hazard Category 1 HMIS (USA) – Toxicity Rating 1</p>	<p>EU – Harmful WHMIS (Canada) – Non-Toxic Australia – Harmful Mexico – Mildly Toxic Malaysia – Not Harmful Japan – Powerful Korea - Harmful</p>

SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION

Refer to NFPA 654, *Standard for the Prevention of Fire and Dust Explosions from the Manufacturing, Processing, and Handling of Combustible Particulate Solids* for safe handling.

DISCLAIMER: This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bright International Corporation to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bright International Corporation assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name:	LANZA HEALING COLOR 20 VOLUME CREAM DEVELOPER (6%)
1.2	Chemical Name:	NA
1.3	Synonyms:	Healing Color 20 Volume Cream Developer
1.4	Trade Names:	Lanza Healing Color 20 Volume Cream Developer (6%)
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Professional Use Only
1.6	Distributor's Name:	TU-K Industries, Inc.
1.7	Distributor's Address:	5702 Firestone Place, South Gate, CA 90280
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTEL: +1 (800) 255-3924 / +01-813-248-0585
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (562) 927-3365 / +1 (562) 928-8154

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	Hazard Identification:	<p>This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE but NOT as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia). WARNING! CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. CAUSES MILD SKIN IRRITATION. <u>Classification:</u> Eye Irrit. 2; Skin Irrit. 3 <u>Hazard Statements (H):</u> H319 – Causes serious eye irritation. H316 – Causes mild skin irritation. <u>Precautionary Statements (P):</u> P264 – Wash thoroughly after handling. P280 – Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P332+P313 – If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P405 – Store locked up. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).</p>	
-----	------------------------	---	---

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m ³)									OTHER
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA				
					ppm		ppm			ppm				
					TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH		
AQUA (WATER/EAU)	7732-18-5	ZC0110000	231-791-2	60-100	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
DECYL OLEATE	3687-46-5	NA	222-981-6	3.0-11	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	7722-84-1	MX0900000	231-765-0	5.5-6.5	(1.4)	NA	(1.4)	NF	NF	(1.4)	NA	75		
Eye Irrit. 2; H319														
CETEARYL ALCOHOL	67762-27-0	NA	267-008-6	1.0-5.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CETEARETH-25	68439-49-6	NA	NA	1.0-5.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
DIPOASSIUM PHOSPHATE	7758-11-4	NA	231-834-5	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
SALICYLIC ACID	69-72-7	NA	200-712-3	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
ETIDRONIC ACID	2809-21-4	SZ8562100	220-552-8	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
Met. Corr. 1; Acute Tox. 4; Eye Dam. 1; H290, H302, H318														
PHOSPHONIC ACID	13598-36-2	SZ6400000	237-066-7	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
Acute Tox. 4*; Skin Corr. 1A; H302, H314														
PANTHENOL	81-13-0	NA	201-327-3	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
KERATIN AMINO ACIDS	NA	NA	NA	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
GLYCERIN	56-81-5	MA8050000	200-289-5	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
LANZA BOTANICAL BLEND	NA	NA	NA	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 6
2K-030

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1	First Aid:	<p>Ingestion: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed.</p> <p>Eyes: Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention.</p> <p>Skin: If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately.</p> <p>Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once.</p>											
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	<p>Ingestion: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea.</p> <p>Eyes: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering.</p> <p>Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</p> <p>Inhalation: None expected.</p>											
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	Overexposure in eyes may cause severe damage, redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.											
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	Severe irritation to eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, stinging, irritation and watering. Moderate irritation to skin near affected areas.											
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion.											
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes, Skin, Respiratory System											
4.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system).	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #0000FF; color: white;">HEALTH</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #FF0000; color: white;">FLAMMABILITY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #FFA500; color: white;">PHYSICAL HAZARDS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="background-color: #000000; color: white;">PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #000000; color: white;">EYES</td> <td style="background-color: #000000; color: white;">SKIN</td> </tr> </table>	HEALTH	1	FLAMMABILITY	0	PHYSICAL HAZARDS	1	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT		EYES	SKIN
HEALTH	1												
FLAMMABILITY	0												
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	1												
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT													
EYES	SKIN												

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	This product is not flammable.	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	CO ₂ , Halon (if permitted), Dry Chemical, Foam, as authorized.	
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies.	

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Spills:	<p>Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). Keep incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) away from spill.</p> <p>For <u>small spills</u> (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows). Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.</p> <p>For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.</p>
-----	---------	--

7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with flammable or combustible materials. Avoid contamination from any source, including metals, dust and organic materials. Keep bulk covered. Wash unintentional residues with soap and warm water.
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from incompatible substances. Protect containers from physical damage.
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 6
2K-030

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Exposure Limits: ppm (mg/m ³)	CHEMICAL NAME(S)	ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA			OTHER
			TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	(1.4)	NA	(1.4)	NF	NF	(1.4)	NA	75	
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	When working with large quantities of product, provide adequate ventilation (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes.									
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia.									
8.4	Eye Protection:	AVOID EYE CONTACT DUE TO IRRITATION POTENTIAL. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)) of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants.									
8.5	Hand Protection:	AVOID SKIN CONTACT DUE TO SENSITIZING POTENTIAL. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states.									
8.6	Body Protection:	AVOID SKIN CONTACT DUE TO SENSITIZING POTENTIAL. However, no special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. If necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA.									



9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Appearance:	White or off-white free flowing lotion
9.2	Odor:	Characteristic
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA
9.4	pH:	2.5-3.5
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	NA
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	NA
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA
9.11	Relative Density:	NA
9.12	Solubility:	Partial to complete
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log P _{ow}):	NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA
9.16	Viscosity:	8,000-10,000 cPs
9.17	Other Information:	NA

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability:	This product is stable.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and sulfur (SO ₂). Liberation of gas may result in dangerous pressure.
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Open flames, sparks and high heat, direct sunlight.
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Store away from flammable liquids, flammable solids, aerosols and other incompatible materials (e.g., reducing materials, combustible materials, metal contamination like iron, copper their alloys). Avoid contamination. Do not store any tint, lightener lotion or bleach powder after it has been mixed with developer; the container may rupture. Never return unused material to original container. Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES	Absorption: YES	Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicological data. There are toxicology data for the components of this product, which are found in the scientific literature.		
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4		
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5		
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	This product contains <u>Hydrogen Peroxide</u> , listed as: ACGIH Group A3; IARC Group 3: Not classifiable as to it's carcinogenicity to humans.		

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION – cont'd

11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3.
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NE
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	Environmental Stability:	There are no specific data available for this product.
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals:	There are no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	There are no specific data available for this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal:	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
13.2	Special Considerations:	NA

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

14.1	49 CFR (GND):	NOT REGULATED
14.2	IATA (AIR):	NOT REGULATED
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	NOT REGULATED
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	NOT REGULATED
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	NOT REGULATED
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	NOT REGULATED
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	NOT REGULATED

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	NA
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA.
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS 
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	<u>Hydrogen Peroxide</u> is found on the following state criteria list: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA) and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). <u>Etidronic Acid</u> is found on the following state criteria list: NJ and PA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC: <u>Hydrogen Peroxide</u> : Irritant (Xi). <u>Risk Phrases (R)</u> :36 – Irritating to eyes. <u>Safety Phrases (S)</u> : 2-3/7-20-26 - Keep away from children. Keep container tightly closed in a cool place. When using do not eat or drink. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. 

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 6
2K-030

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. CAUSES MILD SKIN IRRITATION. For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. Keep away from children. Keep container tightly closed in a cool place. When using do not eat or drink. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). KEEP LOCKED UP AND OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Preliminary patch testing is recommended. Tattoos, including black and temporary henna, may increase the risk of allergy. If a severe allergic reaction should occur, immediately seek medical attention. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.	
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & TU-K Industries (2K Industries), knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.	
16.4	Prepared for:	TU-K Industries, Inc. (2K) 5702 Firestone Place South Gate, CA 90280 USA Tel: +1 (562) 927-3365 Fax: +1 (562) 928-8154 http://www.2kindustries.com	
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 6 of 6
2K-030

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
----------------	----------------------------------

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
C	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood and provide oxygen to the body.
------------	--

HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard

HEALTH
FLAMMABILITY
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

A		G	
B		H	
C		I	
D		J	
E		K	
F		X	Consult your supervisor or SOPs for special handling directions.

Safety Glasses	Splash Goggles	Face Shield & Protective Eyewear	Gloves
Boots	Synthetic Apron	Protective Clothing & Full Suit	Dust Respirator
Full Face Respirator	Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator	Full Face Respirator	Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:

Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
W	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD₀₁	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD₀₁, LD₀₁ & LD₀₁ or TC, TC₀₁, LC₀₁, & LC₀₁	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL_m	Median threshold limit
log K_{ow} or log K_{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

C	E	F	N	O	T	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name:	LANZA HEALING COLOR 30 VOLUME CREAM DEVELOPER (9%)
1.2	Chemical Name:	NA
1.3	Synonyms:	Healing Color 30 Volume Cream Developer
1.4	Trade Names:	Lanza Healing Color 30 Volume Cream Developer (9%)
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Professional Use Only
1.6	Distributor's Name:	TU-K Industries, Inc.
1.7	Distributor's Address:	5702 Firestone Place, South Gate, CA 90280
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTEL: +1 (800) 255-3924 / +01-813-248-0585
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (562) 927-3365 / +1 (562) 928-8154

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	Hazard Identification:	<p>This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE but NOT as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia). WARNING! CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. CAUSES MILD SKIN IRRITATION. <u>Classification:</u> Eye Irrit. 2; Skin Irrit. 3 <u>Hazard Statements (H):</u> H319 – Causes serious eye irritation. H316 – Causes mild skin irritation. <u>Precautionary Statements (P):</u> P264 – Wash thoroughly after handling. P280 – Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P332+P313 – If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P405 – Store locked up. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).</p>	
-----	------------------------	---	---

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m ³)									OTHER
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA				
					ppm		ppm			ppm				
					TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH		
AQUA (WATER/EAU)	7732-18-5	ZC0110000	231-791-2	80-100	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	7722-84-1	MX0900000	231-765-0	8.5-9.5	(1.4)	NA	(1.4)	NF	NF	(1.4)	NA	75		
DECYL OLEATE	3687-46-5	NA	222-981-6	3.0-11	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CETEARYL ALCOHOL	67762-27-0	NA	267-008-6	1.0-5.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CETEARETH-25	68439-49-6	NA	NA	1.0-5.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
DIPOASSIUM PHOSPHATE	7758-11-4	NA	231-834-5	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
SALICYLIC ACID	69-72-7	NA	200-712-3	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
ETIDRONIC ACID	2809-21-4	SZ8562100	220-552-8	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
PHOSPHONIC ACID	13598-36-2	SZ6400000	237-066-7	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
PANTHENOL	81-13-0	NA	201-327-3	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
KERATIN AMINO ACIDS	NA	NA	NA	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
GLYCERIN	56-81-5	MA8050000	200-289-5	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
LANZA BOTANICAL BLEND	NA	NA	NA	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 6
2K-031

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1	First Aid:	<p>Ingestion: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed.</p> <p>Eyes: Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention.</p> <p>Skin: If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately.</p> <p>Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once.</p>											
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	<p>Ingestion: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea.</p> <p>Eyes: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering.</p> <p>Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</p> <p>Inhalation: None expected.</p>											
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	Overexposure in eyes may cause severe damage, redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.											
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	Severe irritation to eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, stinging, irritation and watering. Moderate irritation to skin near affected areas.											
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion.											
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes, Skin, Respiratory System											
4.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system).	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #0000FF; color: white;">HEALTH</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #FF0000; color: white;">FLAMMABILITY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #FFA500; color: white;">PHYSICAL HAZARDS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="background-color: #000000; color: white;">PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #000000; color: white;">EYES</td> <td style="background-color: #000000; color: white;">SKIN</td> </tr> </table>	HEALTH	1	FLAMMABILITY	0	PHYSICAL HAZARDS	1	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT		EYES	SKIN
HEALTH	1												
FLAMMABILITY	0												
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	1												
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT													
EYES	SKIN												

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	This product is not flammable.	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	CO ₂ , Halon (if permitted), Dry Chemical, Foam, as authorized.	
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies.	

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Spills:	<p>Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). Keep incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) away from spill.</p> <p>For <u>small spills</u> (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows). Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.</p> <p>For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.</p>
-----	---------	--

7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with flammable or combustible materials. Avoid contamination from any source, including metals, dust and organic materials. Keep bulk covered. Wash unintentional residues with soap and warm water.
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from incompatible substances. Protect containers from physical damage.
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 6
2K-031

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Exposure Limits: ppm (mg/m ³)	CHEMICAL NAME(S)	ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA			OTHER
			TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	(1.4)	NA	(1.4)	NF	NF	(1.4)	NA	75	
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	When working with large quantities of product, provide adequate ventilation (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes.									
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia.									
8.4	Eye Protection:	AVOID EYE CONTACT DUE TO IRRITATION POTENTIAL. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)) of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants.									
8.5	Hand Protection:	AVOID SKIN CONTACT DUE TO SENSITIZING POTENTIAL. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states.									
8.6	Body Protection:	AVOID SKIN CONTACT DUE TO SENSITIZING POTENTIAL. However, no special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. If necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA.									



9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Appearance:	White or off-white free flowing lotion
9.2	Odor:	Characteristic
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA
9.4	pH:	2.5-3.5
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	NA
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	NA
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA
9.11	Relative Density:	NA
9.12	Solubility:	Partial to complete
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log P _{ow}):	NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA
9.16	Viscosity:	8,000-10,000 cPs
9.17	Other Information:	NA

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability:	This product is stable.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and sulfur (SO ₂). Liberation of gas may result in dangerous pressure.
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Open flames, sparks and high heat, direct sunlight.
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Store away from flammable liquids, flammable solids, aerosols and other incompatible materials (e.g., reducing materials, combustible materials, metal contamination like iron, copper their alloys). Avoid contamination. Do not store any tint, lightener lotion or bleach powder after it has been mixed with developer; the container may rupture. Never return unused material to original container. Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES	Absorption: YES	Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicological data. There are toxicology data for the components of this product, which are found in the scientific literature.		
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4		
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5		
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	This product contains <u>Hydrogen Peroxide</u> , listed as: ACGIH Group A3; IARC Group 3: Not classifiable as to it's carcinogenicity to humans.		

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION – cont'd

11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3.
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NE
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	Environmental Stability:	There are no specific data available for this product.
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals:	There are no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	There are no specific data available for this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal:	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
13.2	Special Considerations:	NA

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

14.1	49 CFR (GND):	NOT REGULATED
14.2	IATA (AIR):	NOT REGULATED
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	NOT REGULATED
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	NOT REGULATED
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	NOT REGULATED
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	NOT REGULATED
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	NOT REGULATED

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	NA
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA.
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. 
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	<u>Hydrogen Peroxide</u> is found on the following state criteria list: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA) and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). <u>Etidronic Acid</u> is found on the following state criteria list: NJ and PA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). <u>California Proposition 65: WARNING!</u> This product may contain chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC: <u>Hydrogen Peroxide</u> : Irritant (Xi). <u>Risk Phrases (R)</u> :36 – Irritating to eyes. <u>Safety Phrases (S)</u> : 2-3/7-20-26 - Keep away from children. Keep container tightly closed in a cool place. When using do not eat or drink. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. 

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 6
2K-031

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. CAUSES MILD SKIN IRRITATION. For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. Keep away from children. Keep container tightly closed in a cool place. When using do not eat or drink. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). KEEP LOCKED UP AND OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Preliminary patch testing is recommended. Tattoos, including black and temporary henna, may increase the risk of allergy. If a severe allergic reaction should occur, immediately seek medical attention. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness. <u>California Proposition 65:</u> WARNING! This product may contain chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.	
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & TU-K Industries (2K Industries), knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.	
16.4	Prepared for:	TU-K Industries, Inc. (2K) 5702 Firestone Place South Gate, CA 90280 USA Tel: +1 (562) 927-3365 Fax: +1 (562) 928-8154 http://www.2kindustries.com	
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 6 of 6
2K-031

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:	
ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
C	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood and provide oxygen to the body.
------------	--

HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard

HEALTH
FLAMMABILITY
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

A		G	
B		H	
C		I	
D		J	
E		K	
F		X	Consult your supervisor or SOPs for special handling directions.

Safety Glasses	Splash Goggles	Face Shield & Protective Eyewear	Gloves
Boots	Synthetic Apron	Protective Clothing & Full Suit	Dust Respirator
Full Face Respirator	Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator	Full Face Respirator	Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

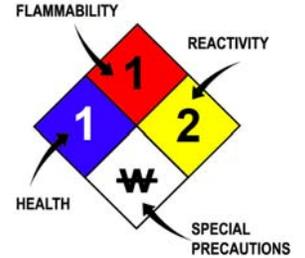
ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:	
Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
W	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD₁₀	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD₁₀₁, LD₁₀₁ & LD₅₀ or TC, TC₀₁, LC₁₀₁, & LC₅₀	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL_m	Median threshold limit
log K_{ow} or log K_{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

C	E	F	N	O	T	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name:	LANZA HEALING COLOR 40 VOLUME CREAM DEVELOPER (12%)
1.2	Chemical Name:	NA
1.3	Synonyms:	Healing Color 40 Volume Cream Developer
1.4	Trade Names:	Lanza Healing Color 40 Volume Cream Developer (12%)
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Professional Use Only
1.6	Distributor's Name:	TU-K Industries, Inc.
1.7	Distributor's Address:	5702 Firestone Place, South Gate, CA 90280
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTEL: +1 (800) 255-3924 / +01-813-248-0585
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (562) 927-3365 / +1 (562) 928-8154

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	Hazard Identification:	<p>This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE but NOT as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia). DANGER! CAUSES SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. <u>Classification:</u> Eye Dam. 1; Skin Irrit. 3 <u>Hazard Statements (H):</u> H318 – Causes serious eye damage. H315 – Causes skin irritation. <u>Precautionary Statements (P):</u> P264 – Wash thoroughly after handling. P280 – Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. P302+P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. P332+P313 – If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P310 – Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P405 – Store locked up.</p>	
-----	------------------------	---	---

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m ³)									OTHER
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA				
					ppm		ppm			ppm				
					TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH		
AQUA (WATER/EAU)	7732-18-5	ZC0110000	231-791-2	80-100	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	7722-84-1	MX0900000	231-765-0	11-12.5	(1.4)	NA	(1.4)	NF	NF	(1.4)	NA	75	Eye Dam. 1; H318	
DECYL OLEATE	3687-46-5	NA	222-981-6	3.0-11	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CETEARYL ALCOHOL	67762-27-0	NA	267-008-6	1.0-5.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CETEARETH-25	68439-49-6	NA	NA	1.0-5.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
DIPOASSIUM PHOSPHATE	7758-11-4	NA	231-834-5	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
SALICYLIC ACID	69-72-7	NA	200-712-3	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
ETIDRONIC ACID	2809-21-4	SZ8562100	220-552-8	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	Met. Corr. 1; Acute Tox. 4; Eye Dam. 1; H290, H302, H318	
PHOSPHONIC ACID	13598-36-2	SZ6400000	237-066-7	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	Acute Tox. 4*; Skin Corr. 1A; H302, H314	
PANTHENOL	81-13-0	NA	201-327-3	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
KERATIN AMINO ACIDS	NA	NA	NA	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
GLYCERIN	56-81-5	MA8050000	200-289-5	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
LANZA BOTANICAL BLEND	NA	NA	NA	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 6
2K-032

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1	First Aid:	<p>Ingestion: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed.</p> <p>Eyes: Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention.</p> <p>Skin: If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately.</p> <p>Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once.</p>											
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	<p>Ingestion: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea.</p> <p>Eyes: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering.</p> <p>Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</p> <p>Inhalation: None expected.</p>											
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	Overexposure in eyes may cause severe damage, redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.											
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	Severe irritation to eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, stinging, irritation and watering. Moderate irritation to skin near affected areas.											
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion.											
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes, Skin, Respiratory System											
4.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system).	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #0000FF; color: white;">HEALTH</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #FF0000; color: white;">FLAMMABILITY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #FFA500; color: white;">PHYSICAL HAZARDS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="background-color: #000000; color: white;">PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #000000; color: white;">EYES</td> <td style="background-color: #000000; color: white;">SKIN</td> </tr> </table>	HEALTH	2	FLAMMABILITY	0	PHYSICAL HAZARDS	1	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT		EYES	SKIN
HEALTH	2												
FLAMMABILITY	0												
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	1												
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT													
EYES	SKIN												

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Will not burn, but decomposition, which may be caused by heat, will release oxygen which will increase the explosive limit range and burning rate of flammable vapors. As a result of combustion and thermal decomposition, oxidation products may form and exposure to such products may result in health hazards.	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	Use only large quantities of water. Flood with water and use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers and structures.	
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous decomposition products.	

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Spills:	<p>Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). Keep incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) away from spill.</p> <p>For <u>small spills</u> (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows). Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.</p> <p>For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.</p>
-----	---------	--

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 6
2K-032

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with flammable or combustible materials. Avoid contamination from any source, including metals, dust and organic materials. Keep bulk covered. Wash unintentional residues with soap and warm water.
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from incompatible substances. Protect containers from physical damage.
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Exposure Limits: ppm (mg/m ³)	ACGIH			NOHSC			OSHA			OTHER	
		CHEMICAL NAME(S)		TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL		IDLH
		HYDROGEN PEROXIDE		(1.4)	NA	(1.4)	NF	NF	(1.4)	NA		75
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	When working with large quantities of product, provide adequate ventilation (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes.										
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia.										
8.4	Eye Protection:	AVOID EYE CONTACT DUE TO IRRITATION POTENTIAL. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)) of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants.										
8.5	Hand Protection:	AVOID SKIN CONTACT DUE TO SENSITIZING POTENTIAL. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states.										
8.6	Body Protection:	AVOID SKIN CONTACT DUE TO SENSITIZING POTENTIAL. However, no special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. If necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA.										

9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Appearance:	White or off-white free flowing lotion
9.2	Odor:	Characteristic
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA
9.4	pH:	2.5-3.5
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	NA
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	NA
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA
9.11	Relative Density:	NA
9.12	Solubility:	Partial to complete
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log P _{ow}):	NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA
9.16	Viscosity:	8,000-10,000 cPs
9.17	Other Information:	NA

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability:	This product is stable.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and sulfur (SO ₂). Liberation of gas may result in dangerous pressure.
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Open flames, sparks and high heat, direct sunlight.
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Store away from flammable liquids, flammable solids, aerosols and other incompatible materials (e.g., reducing materials, combustible materials, metal contamination like iron, copper their alloys). Avoid contamination. Do not store any tint, lightener lotion or bleach powder after it has been mixed with developer; the container may rupture. Never return unused material to original container. Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES	Absorption: YES	Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicological data. There are toxicology data for the components of this product, which are found in the scientific literature.		
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4		
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5		
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	This product contains <u>Hydrogen peroxide</u> , listed as: ACGIH Group A3; IARC Group 3: Not classifiable as to it's carcinogenicity to humans.		
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.		
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.		
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.		
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.		
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.		
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3		
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NE		
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	Environmental Stability:	There are no specific data available for this product.
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals:	There are no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	There are no specific data available for this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal:	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
13.2	Special Considerations:	NA

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

14.1	49 CFR (GND):	UN2984, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS (12%), 5.1, III (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 5.0 L)	
14.2	IATA (AIR):	UN2984, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS (12%), 5.1, III (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L, PI Y541)	
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN2984, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS (12%), 5.1, III (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 5.0 L)	
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	UN2984, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS (12%), 5.1, III (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 5.0 L)	
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN2984, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS (12%), 5.1, III (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 5.0 L)	
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN2984, PEROXIDO DE HIDROGENO EN SOLUCION ACUOSA (12%), 5.1, III (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 5.0 L)	
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN2984, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS (12%), 5.1, III (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 5.0 L)	

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

14.1	49 CFR (GND):	NOT REGULATED	
14.2	IATA (AIR):	NOT REGULATED	
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	NOT REGULATED	
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	NOT REGULATED	
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	NOT REGULATED	
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	NOT REGULATED	
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	NOT REGULATED	

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	NA

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 6
2K-032

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd

15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA.	
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS	
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	<u>Hydrogen Peroxide</u> is found on the following state criteria list: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA) and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). <u>Etidronic Acid</u> is found on the following state criteria list: NJ and PA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).	
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC: <u>Hydrogen Peroxide</u> : Irritant (Xi); Harmful (Xn). <u>Risk Phrases</u> (R):20/22-41 – Harmful by inhalation and if swallowed. Risk of serious damage to eyes. <u>Safety Phrases</u> (S): 2-3/7-20-26-36/37/39 - Keep away from children. Keep container tightly closed in a cool place. When using do not eat or drink. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection.	

16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1	Other Information:	<p>DANGER! CAUSES SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. Keep away from children. Keep container tightly closed in a cool place. When using do not eat or drink. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). KEEP LOCKED UP AND OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.</p> <p>Preliminary patch testing is recommended. Tattoos, including black and temporary henna, may increase the risk of allergy. If a severe allergic reaction should occur, immediately seek medical attention. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.</p>	
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & TU-K Industries (2K Industries), knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.	
16.4	Prepared for:	<p>TU-K Industries, Inc. (2K) 5702 Firestone Place South Gate, CA 90280 USA Tel: +1 (562) 927-3365 Fax: +1 (562) 928-8154 http://www.2kindustries.com</p>	
16.5	Prepared by:	<p>ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com</p>	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 6 of 6
2K-032

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 1/4/2016

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:	
ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
C	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood and provide oxygen to the body.
------------	--

HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard

HEALTH
FLAMMABILITY
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

A		G	
B		H	
C		I	
D		J	
E		K	
F		X	Consult your supervisor or SOPs for special handling directions.

Safety Glasses	Splash Goggles	Face Shield & Protective Eyewear	Gloves
Boots	Synthetic Apron	Protective Clothing & Full Suit	Dust Respirator
Full Face Respirator	Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator	Full Face Respirator	Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

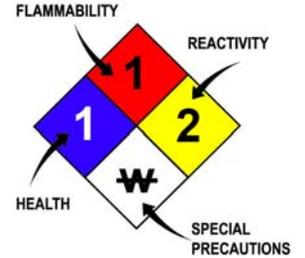
NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:

Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
W	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD₁₀	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD₁₀₁, LD₁₀₁ & LD₅₀ or TC, TC₁₀, LC₁₀, & LC₅₀	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL_m	Median threshold limit
log K_{ow} or log K_{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

C	E	F	N	O	T	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name DAVEX LABS HEALING COLOR CARE ATTACH STEP 1
Product Code # DAV-016 REV-00
Recommended Use Hair Color / Personal Care / Cosmetics
CAS # N/A

Manufacturer Bocchi Laboratories
Address 26421 Ruether Avenue
Santa Clarita, CA 91350
Phone 661-252-3807

Emergency Contact For all emergencies, call Chem Tel (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
International: 00-1-813979-0626
For all SDS questions or requests call: 1-661-252-3807

SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classifications: None

Pictograms: None

Precautionary Statements: None

Percent of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: N/A

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Designation (INCI)	% Composition	CAS	EINECS
Aqua (Water, Eau)	≤ 80	7732-18-5	231-791-2
Butylene Glycol	1-5	107-88-0	203-529-7
Ethyl Alcohol	1-5	64-17-5	200-578-6
Glycerin	1-5	56-81-5	200-289-5
PEG-2 Dimeadowfoammidoethylmonium Methosulfate	1-5	226995-92-2	N/A
Pyrus Malus Fruit Extract	1-5	N/A	N/A
Fragrance	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A
Trade Secret	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes:	If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Skin:	If irritation develops / persists, get medical attention.
Inhalation:	If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.
Ingestion:	Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Fire Hazard:	Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials. Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Flash Point F(C):	N/A
Flammable Limits:	Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires
Special protective Equipment and firefighting procedures:	In case of fire, use normal firefighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers
Unusual Fire & Explosion:	N/A

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal**Precautions:** See Section 8.**Spills/
Leaks:**

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

SECTION 7: HANDLING & STORAGE**Handling:** **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient**LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE:** Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

Storage: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient**LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE:** Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**Exposure Limits:****OSHA Permissible** N/A**Exposure Limits
(PELs) :****Threshold Limit** N/A**Values (TLVs):****Engineering Controls:** N/A**Personal Protective Equipment:****Face:** None required.**Eyes:** Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.**Skin:** Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Pictograms:



SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Translucent hazy Liquid	Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
Odor:	Floral	Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
pH value @ 25°C:	4.8 – 5.3	Vapor Pressure:	N/A
Melting Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Density:	
Freezing Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Temperature:	N/A
Boiling Point F(C):	N/A	Relative Density/Specific Gravity (@ 25°C):	0.990 - 1.050
Boiling Range:	N/A	Solubility:	N/A
Flash Point F(C):	N/A	Partition Coefficient:	N/A
Flash Point Method used:	N/A	Auto-ignition temperature:	N/A
Evaporation Rate:	N/A	Decomposition temperature:	N/A
Flammability:	N/A	Viscosity (@ 25°C):	N/A

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Reactivity:	N/A
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid:	Keep from freezing.
Materials to Avoid:	None known.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Ingestion

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Eyes

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Skin

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not Known

Carcinogens listing:

NTP: Not Available

IARC: Not Available

OSHA Not Available

GHS: Not Available

Chronic Toxicity: Not Available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic Toxicity: Not Available

Biodegradability: Not Available

Bioaccumulation: Not Available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Recycle whenever possible.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable
IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:
ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Additional Regulatory Information:

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances:	NONE
--	------

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:
Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health:	NONE
Physical:	NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):
Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N/A

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

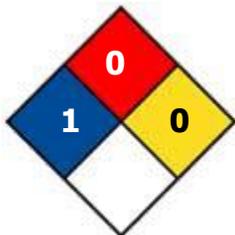
NONE

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA

HMIS

NFPA



HMIS

DAVEX LAB HEALING COLOR CARE ATTACH STEP 1	
HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	0	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	0	0	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	0	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this SDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT - Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 N/A - Not Applicable
 HMIS - Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS- Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. Bocchi Laboratories makes no expressed or implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, performance or usage of trade. The above information is based on the present state of our knowledge of the product at the time of publication. No warranty is implied with respect to the quality or the specification of the product and the user must satisfy oneself that the product is entirely suitable for one's purposes.

DISCLAIMER This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bocchi Laboratories to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bocchi Laboratories assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

Due to remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, Bocchi Laboratories makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from Bocchi Laboratories.

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name DAVEX HEALING COLOR CARE ATTACH STEP 2
Product Code # DAV-018 REV-00
Recommended Use HAIR STYLING / PERSONAL CARE / COSMETICS
CAS # N/A

Manufacturer Bocchi Laboratories
Address 26421 Ruether Avenue
Santa Clarita, CA 91350
Phone 661-252-3807

Emergency Contact For all emergencies, call Chem Tel (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
International: 00-1-813979-0626
For all SDS questions or requests call: 1-661-252-3807

SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classifications: Physical Hazard - Category 3

Pictograms:



Signal Word: Warning

Hazardous Statements: H226 Flammable liquids and vapor.
Combustible.

Precautionary Statements: P210 Keep away from heat / sparks / open flames / hot surfaces. No smoking.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Percent of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: N/A

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Designation (INCI)	% Composition	CAS	EINECS
Cyclopentasiloxane	85 - 97	541-02-06	208-764-9
Phenyl Dimethicone	1-5	2116-84-9	218-320-6
Caprylyl Methicone	1-5	17955-88-3	241-881-3
Perfluorononyl Dimethicone	1-5	259725-95-6	N/A
Fragrance	0.100 - 1.00	N/A	N/A
Trade Secret	0.010-1.00	N/A	N/A

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eyes:** Avoid contact with eyes. If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Skin:** Flush / wash skin with plenty of water. If irritation develops, get medical attention.
- Inhalation:** If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.
- Ingestion:** Product is not likely to be ingested. May be harmful if swallowed. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions. Get medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Fire Hazard:** Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials. Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
- Flash Point F(C):** 170°F
- Flammable Limits:** N/A
- Extinguishing Media:** Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires
- Special protective Equipment and firefighting procedures:** In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers
- Unusual Fire & Explosion:** N/A

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal Precautions:** See Section 8.

**Spills/
Leaks:**

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills, implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

SECTION 7: HANDLING & STORAGE

Handling: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

Storage: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container tightly closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**Exposure Limits:**

OSHA Permissible N/A

**Exposure Limits
(PELs):**

Threshold Limit N/A

Values (TLVs):

Engineering Controls: If applicable, local exhaust ventilation may be necessary.

Personal Protective Equipment:

Face: None required.

Eyes: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Skin: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Respiratory: Not required.

Pictograms:



SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Non Viscous Liquid	Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
Odor:	Floral	Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
pH value @ 25°C:	N/A	Vapor Pressure:	N/A
Melting Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Density:	N/A
Freezing Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Temperature:	N/A
Boiling Point F(C):	N/A	Relative Density/Specific Gravity (@ 25°C):	0.950 – 0.990
Boiling Range:	N/A	Solubility:	N/A
Flash Point F(C):	190°F	Partition Coefficient:	N/A
Flash Point Method used:	CLOSED CUP	Auto-ignition temperature:	N/A
Evaporation Rate:	N/A	Decomposition temperature:	N/A
Flammability:	N/A	Viscosity (@ 25°C):	

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Reactivity:	None known.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid:	None known.
Materials to Avoid:	None known.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation:

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Ingestion:

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Eyes:

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Skin:

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Carcinogens listing:

NTP: Not Available

IARC: Not Available

OSHA: Not Available

GHS: Not Available

Chronic Toxicity: Not Available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic Toxicity: Not Available

Biodegradability: Not Available

Bioaccumulation: Not Available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers less than 1 Liter)**

Proper Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity

Hazard class: ORM-D

UN-Number: UN1993

Packaging group: III

Description of goods: Considered to be Consumer Commodity in container less than 1 liter.

Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers greater than 1 Liter)

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid, N.O.S

Hazard class: 3

UN-Number: UN1993

Packaging group: III

Description of goods: Flammable in containers greater than 1 liter (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane)

Maritime transport IMDG:

IMDG Class: 3

UN Number: UN1993

Label: 3

Packaging group: III

EMS Number: F-E-S-D

Marine pollutant: NA

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid, N.O.S.

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: 3

UN/ID Number: UN1993

Label: 3

Packaging group: III

Proper shipping name: Flammable Liquid, N.O.S.

Pictograms:



SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Additional Regulatory Information:

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

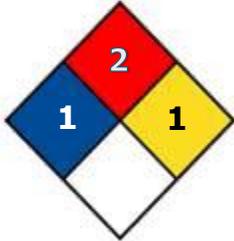
Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4): N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) NONE

Health: NONE
Physical: NONE

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA



HMIS

Davex Healing Color Care Step 2	
HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	2
REACTIVITY	1
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS:

This information is for people trained in: National Paint and Coating Association (NPCA), Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	0	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	2	2	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	1	0	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this SDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT - Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 N/A - Not Applicable
 HMIS - Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS - Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. Bocchi Laboratories makes no expressed or implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, performance or usage of trade. The above information is based on the present state of our knowledge of the product at the time of publication. No warranty is implied with respect to the quality or the specification of the product and the user must satisfy oneself that the product is entirely suitable for one's purposes.

DISCLAIMER This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bocchi Laboratories to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bocchi Laboratories assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product. Due to remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, Bocchi Laboratories makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from Bocchi Laboratories.



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

<u>Manufacturer's Name:</u>	Vege-Kurl, Inc.
<u>Address:</u>	412 W. Cypress St., Glendale, CA 91204
<u>Business Telephone#:</u>	(818) 956-5582
<u>Emergency Telephone#:</u>	(818) 956-5582
<u>Date of issue/revision:</u>	1/25/2008
<u>Product Name:</u>	L'anza Magic Bullet Hair Healer
	VK2400

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Chem. Family/Classification:</u>	Cosmetic Preparation
<u>CAS#:</u>	Not Applicable

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

<u>Appearance (physical state)</u>	Liquid
<u>Exposure effects</u>	
a) <i>Threshold limit value:</i>	None established
b) <i>Effects of overexposure:</i>	None established

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogens

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

<u>Eye contact:</u>	Flush with large amounts of water
<u>Skin contact:</u>	Flush with large amounts of water
<u>Ingestion:</u>	Induce vomiting
	consult a physician

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

<u>Flash Point (Closed Cup F):</u>	None
<u>NFPA Flammability Code:</u>	None
<u>Extinguishing Media:</u>	None
<u>Special Fire Fighting Procedures:</u>	None
<u>Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:</u>	None
<u>SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</u>	
<u>Cleanup of spills or accidental release of material:</u>	Rinse and/or dilute with clear water
<u>Waste disposal methods:</u>	Dispose of in compliance with all Federal, State and local laws and regulations.
<u>SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE</u>	
<u>Handling:</u>	Practice good personal hygiene after using this material
<u>Storage:</u>	Protect containers from physical damage, shield from direct sunlight and maintain at room temperature keep in clean area,
<u>SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</u>	
<u>Primary route of exposure:</u>	N/A
<u>OSHA PEL:</u>	N/A
<u>ACGIH TLV:</u>	N/A
<u>Respiratory:</u>	None required
<u>Protective gloves:</u>	Standard Latex Gloves
<u>Eye protection:</u>	Yes
<u>Other protective equipment:</u>	None
Material is not found on any known list of carcinogens	
<u>SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</u>	

<u>Specific Gravity at 25° C:</u>	0.95 - 1.05
<u>Boiling Point:</u>	None established
<u>Odor:</u>	Characteristic
<u>Solubility in water:</u>	Soluble
<u>Viscosity:</u>	As water
<u>Appearance:</u>	Liquid
SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY	
<u>Stability:</u>	Stable
<u>Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid):</u>	None
<u>Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products:</u>	None known
<u>Hazardous Polymerization:</u>	Will not occur
<u>NFPA Reactivity Code:</u>	None known

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING COLOR CARE SILVER BRIGHTENING SHAMPOO
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (9/2009)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-074

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Fragranced gray hair color brightening shampoo.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing:

Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:**General protective and hygienic measures:**

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable
European waste catalogue: Not applicable.
Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Regulated
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable
Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable
UN-Number: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Hazard Label Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number Not Applicable
Label Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies

Code Letter and Hazard designation of product: Not Applicable

Risk phrases: Not Applicable

Safety phrases: Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

20465 E. Walnut Dr. Walnut CA 91789

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-909-598-1951

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOOS

PRODUCT NAMES: Davex (Lanza) Healing Color Care Trauma Treatment

I. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

REVISION DATE:	03-2005
SUPERCEDES:	New

MSDS NO: JC-03-035B
 ITEM NO: 13442
 DESCRIPTION / USE: Viscous colored liquids or emulsions containing surfactants to cleanse and revitalize the hair.

II. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT NAME (>1.0% Concentration)	CAS #	EXPOSURE LIMITS
DEIONIZED WATER	7732-18-5	None
CETEARYL ALCOHOL	8005-44-5	Not Established
GLYCERETH 26	31694-55-0	Not Established
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	Not Established
TRIMETHYLSILOXYAMODIMETHICONE	MIXTURE	Not Established
HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE	9004-62-0	Not Established

III. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This product is not considered to be hazardous under OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

ROUTES OF ENTRY	Inhalation	Skin/Eye Contact	Ingestion
	NO	YES	YES

HEALTH EFFECTS	Acute	Chronic	
	YES	NO	

PHYSICAL EFFECTS	Flammable	Reactive	
	NO	NO	

Medical Conditions Aggravated: None known or reported.
 Effects of Accidental Exposure: May irritate eyes
 May irritate pre-existing dermatitis condition.
 May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested.
 Medical Conditions Aggravated: None known or reported.

Hazardous Materials Identification System / National Fire Protection Association Classifications

<u>Hazard Ratings:</u>	<u>Health</u>	<u>Flammability</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>
HMIS	0	1	0
NFPA	0	1	0

Immediate (Acute) Health Effects

Inhalation Toxicity:	Because of its low volatility, exposure to vapors is unlikely and no significant adverse effects to health will occur from inhalation.
Inhalation Irritation:	May cause transient irritation if inhaled as an aerosol.
Skin Contact:	Contact would be expected to cause transient redness if not washed off and left on the skin for an extended period of time.
Skin Absorption:	Not expected to be absorbed through the skin.
Eye Contact	Contact would be expected to cause transient redness if not washed out and left in the eye for an extended period of time. No visual impairment is expected.
Ingestion Irritation:	Ingestion may cause irritation of the gastrointestinal tract and gastrointestinal discomfort with any or all of the following symptoms: nausea, vomiting, lethargy or diarrhea.
Ingestion Toxicity:	Not expected to be toxic by ingestion unless large amounts are swallowed.

Prolonged (Chronic) Health Effects

Carcinogenicity:	This product is not known or reported to be carcinogenic.
Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity:	No reproductive or developmental risk to humans is expected from exposure to this product.

IV. FIRST AID

Inhalation:	Remove individual to fresh air.
Skin / Eye	Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.
Contact:	Call a physician if irritation develops.
Ingestion:	Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

V. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point:	>200 Fahrenheit
Fire/Explosion Hazards:	Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

VI. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Protection for Emergency Situations:	No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.
<u>Spill Mitigation Procedures</u>	Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

VII. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:	Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes, Avoid breathing mist.
Storage:	Store in a cool, dry and well ventilated place
Disposal	Product classified as non-hazardous waste according to RCRA

VIII. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ventilation:	No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mists or aerosols are generated.
--------------	---

<u>Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) for Routine Use of Product</u>	None required.
---	----------------

IX. PHYSICAL DATA

Physical State:	White to Off White, Smooth, Opaque Emulsion
Odor	Fruity
pH	5.0-6.0
Specific Gravity:	0.980-1.010

X. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability and Reactivity Summary:	Stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock.
Chemical Incompatibility:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Polymerization	Will not occur.

XI. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity Data: No toxic risk to humans is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic.

XII. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL IS NOT REGULATED AS A DOT HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.

Land (DOT):	Not Regulated
Air (IATA/ICAO):	Not Regulated
Water (IMO):	Not Regulated

XIII. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

XIV. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC., DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

SAFETY DATA SHEET — 16 Sections

SECTION 1 – CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION				
Product Identifier	Healing Color Cream Decolorizer		[WHMIS Classification] Excluded	
Product Use	Personal Care/Use - Cosmetic - Hair Bleach		Revision 2	
Manufacturer's Name	Bright International Corporation			
Street Address	1301 West Industrial Drive (P.O. Box 6)			
City	Coolidge	State	Arizona	
Postal Code	85128	Emergency Telephone	520.723.8001/ (Chemtrec) 800-424-9300	
Date SDS Prepared	8/4/17	SDS Prepared By	Stacey J. LeBlanc	Phone Number 520.316.7628

SECTION 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION			
Route of Entry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Skin Contact <input type="checkbox"/> Skin Absorption <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eye Contact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inhalation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ingestion		
[Emergency Overview]	This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.		
[WHMIS Symbols]	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%; vertical-align: top;"> NA </td> <td style="width: 55%; vertical-align: top;"> Classification: Oxidizer Class 1 Acute Toxicity 4; Skin Irritation 2; Eye Irritation 2A Signal Word: Danger </td> </tr> </table>	NA	Classification: Oxidizer Class 1 Acute Toxicity 4; Skin Irritation 2; Eye Irritation 2A Signal Word: Danger
NA	Classification: Oxidizer Class 1 Acute Toxicity 4; Skin Irritation 2; Eye Irritation 2A Signal Word: Danger		
[Potential Health Effects]	Eye Contact: CAUTION. Eye irritant. May cause severe irritation and possible permanent eye injury (Category 2). Skin Contact: May induce irritation or allergic skin reaction in sensitized individuals (Category 2). Inhalation: Respiratory tract irritant. May cause asthmatic attack in sensitive individuals. Ingestion: Moderately toxic (Category 4).		
 • Irritant (skin and eye) • Acute Toxicity (harmful) • Respiratory Tract Irritant • Oxidizers • Respiratory Tract Irritant	Hazard Statement: H270: May cause or intensify fire; oxidizer H303: May be harmful if swallowed H305: May be harmful if swallowed and enters airways H313: May be harmful in contact with skin H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction H319: Causes serious eye irritation H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled H335: May cause respiratory irritation		
Precautionary Statement: P102: Keep out of reach of children P103: Read label before use P232: Protect from moisture P233: Keep container tightly closed P234: Keep only in original container	P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray P262: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product P281: Use personal protective equipment as required		
Response Precautionary Statement P301+310+330+331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting; Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician P302+P313+P333+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water; If skin irritation or a rash occurs, get medical advice/attention P304+P313+P341 IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if breathing difficulty continues. P305+P313+P337+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention	Storage Precautionary Statement P402+404: Store in a dry place. Store in a closed container P403+233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed		

SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients (specific)	%	CAS Number	LD ₅₀ of Ingredient (specify species and route)	LC ₅₀ of Ingredient (specify species)
Mineral oil	30 – 40	8042-47-5	ORAL LD ₅₀ : >5,000 mg/kg (rat) DERMAL LD ₅₀ : > 2,000 mg/kg (rat)	> 5 mg/L (Rat) (4-hr)
Potassium Persulfate	28 - 34	7727-21-1	DERMAL LD ₅₀ : > 2,000 mg/kg (rat) ORAL LD ₅₀ : 802 mg/kg (rat)	> 2.95 mg/L (Rat) (4-hr)
Sodium Silicate	7 – 15	1344-09-8	ORAL LD ₅₀ : 3,400 mg/kg (rat)	> 2.06 g/m ³ (Rat)
Sodium Persulfate	5 – 10	7775-27-1	DERMAL LD ₅₀ : > 10 g/kg ORAL LD ₅₀ : 1,200 mg/kg (rat)	5.1 mg/l (rat)
Sodium Metasilicate	1 – 5	6834-92-0	DERMAL LD ₅₀ : 250 mg/24H (rabbit) ORAL 1,280 mg/kg (rats)	ND
Ammonium Persulfate	1 – 5	7727-54-0	DERMAL LD ₅₀ : > 2,000 mg/kg (rabbit) ORAL LD ₅₀ : 742 mg/kg (rats)	> 2.95 mg/l (4 h) (rat)
Sodium Stearate	1 – 3	822-16-2	ORAL LD ₅₀ : 4,600 mg/kg (rat)	ND
Aluminum Distearate	1 – 3	300-92-5	ORAL LD ₅₀ : >4,000 mg/kg (rat)	ND
Hydroxyethyl Cellulose	1 – 3	9004-62-0	ORAL LD ₅₀ : 8,750 mg/kg (rat)	ND
Silica	1 – 3	112945-52-5	DERMAL LD ₅₀ : > 2,000 mg/kg (rabbit) ORAL LD ₅₀ : >5000 mg/kg (rats)	>5 mg/L (4H; rat)
Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate	1 – 3	1847-58-1	ORAL LD ₅₀ : 700 mg/kg (rats)	ND
INCI Ingredient List: Paraffinum Liquidum/Mineral Oil, Potassium Persulfate, Sodium Silicate, Sodium Persulfate, Sodium Metasilicate, Ammonium Persulfate, Sodium Stearate, Aluminum Distearate, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Silica, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Hydrated Silica, EDTA, Hydrogenated Jojoba Oil, Ultramarines/CI77007, Physiogenyl, Dimethicone PEG-8 Meadowfoamate, Hydrolyzed Keratin, External Violet 2/CI60730				

SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin Contact: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.
Eye Contact: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing difficulty or discomfort occurs and persists, contact a medical doctor.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Dilute by giving 1 or 2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting unless advised by physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. See a medical doctor immediately.
NOTES TO MEDICAL DOCTOR: This product has moderate oral toxicity and is minimally irritating to the eyes. Flooding of exposed areas with water is suggested, but gastric lavage or emesis induction for ingestions must consider the possible aggravation of esophageal injury and the expected absence of systemic effects. Treatment is controlled removal of exposure followed by symptomatic and supportive care.

SECTION 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	If yes, under which conditions?	
Means of Extinction: Deluge with Water only		
Flashpoint (°C) and Method: NA	Upper Flammable Limit: Non-Combustible (% by volume):	Lower Flammable Limit: Non-Combustible (% by volume):
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	Explosion Data: Not Available — Sensitivity to Impact:	Explosion Data: Not Available — Sensitivity to Static Discharge
Hazardous Combustion Products: Oxygen that supports combustion and oxides of sulfur and nitrogen; Hydrogen		
Fire Fighting Procedures/Equipment: Do not use carbon dioxide or other gas filled fire extinguishers; they will have no effect on decomposing persulfates. Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.		
[NFPA]: Health 1; Flammability 0; Reactivity 1; Special OX		

SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Leak and Spill Procedures: Spilled material should be collected and put in approved DOT container and isolated for disposal. Isolated material should be monitored for signs of decomposition (fuming/smoking). If spilled material is wet, dissolve with large quantity of water and dispose. All disposals should be carried out according to regulatory agencies procedures.

Personal Protection:
 Wear chemical goggles, body-covering protective clothing, chemical resistant gloves, and rubber boots, NIOSH-approved dust respirator where dust occurs. See section 8.

Small Spill Cleanup:
 Carefully shovel or sweep up spilled material and place in suitable container. Avoid generating dust Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). See section 8.

Large Spill Cleanup
 Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Carefully shovel or sweep up spilled material and place in suitable container. Avoid generating dust. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). See section 8. In case of contact with water, prevent runoff from entering into storm sewers and ditches, which lead to natural waterways. Neutralize contaminated area and flush with large quantities of water. Comply with applicable environmental regulations.

SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Procedures and Equipment: Use only with adequate ventilation and avoid inhalation. Avoid contact with eyes and skin (other than areas of application). Do not inhale or ingest. Prepare and use in a well-ventilated area. Use adequate ventilation when transferring product from bags or drums. Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate or not available. Use eye and skin protection. Use clean plastic or stainless steel scoops only.

Storage Requirements: Store (unopened) in a cool, clean, dry place away from point sources of heat, e.g. radiant heaters or steam pipes. Use first in, first out storage system. Avoid contamination of opened product. Do not store with or near fuels, solvents or other organic materials. Avoid heat, moisture and reducing agents. In case of fire or decomposition (fuming/smoking) deluge with plenty of water to control decomposition.

SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROL/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits ACGIH TLV 0.1 mg/m³ (Potassium Persulfate) OSHA PEL Not Established Other (*specify*) 15 mg/m³ Total Dust

Specific Engineering Controls (such as ventilation, enclosed process): None required for product use. For handling large quantities of material, such as in the manufacturing of product, ventilation should be utilized. Local exhaust ventilation is not typically required for product use. For handling large quantities of material, such as in the manufacturing of product -- Local Exhaust: Explosion proof. Mechanical (general): Explosion proof.

Personal Protective Equipment Gloves Respirator Eye Footwear Clothing Other
 If checked, please specify type

Plastic or rubber gloves should be worn during product application and preparation. Safety glasses should be considered to protect from eye irritation. Apron may be used for product handling. Ensure all work surfaces are clean. Metal instruments should not be used with this product or stored inside product containers.

SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Solid	Odor and Appearance : Moist, Blue Powder with bland odor	Odor Threshold (ppm) : Not Determined
Specific Gravity: >1 (water = 1)	Vapor Density (air = 1) : NA	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) : NA
Evaporation Rate: NA	Boiling Point (°C) : NA	Freezing Point (°C) : NA
pH : (1% aqueous) 10.5 su – 11.5 su	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution : NA	[Solubility in Water] : >100 g/L (dispersible)

SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If no, under which conditions?	
Incompatibility with Other Substances <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, which ones?	Acids, alkalis, halides (fluorides, chlorides, bromides and iodides), combustible materials, most metals and heavy metals, oxidizable materials, other oxidizers, reducing agents, cleaners, and organic or carbon containing compounds.
Conditions to Avoid:	Heat, moisture and contamination.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Oxygen that supports combustion and oxides of sulfur and nitrogen; Hydrogen

SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No toxicological testing has been performed on this product. Information in this section is based on toxicology of individual components.	
Effects of Acute Exposure	
Irritation of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Possible irritant/allergic dermatitis and respiratory signs and symptoms, the onset of which may be delayed.	
Effects of Chronic Exposure	
Possible allergic dermatitis. Possible respiratory sensitization could occur.	
Irritancy of Product: Product is known to be a moderate irritant	
Skin Sensitization: Can cause irritation and possible dermatitis. Can exacerbate dermatological issues such as eczema.	Respiratory Sensitization: Irritant and can exacerbate bronchitis and bronchial asthma
Carcinogenicity — IARC: No components recognized as carcinogenic	Carcinogenicity — ACGIH: No components recognized as carcinogenic
Reproductive Toxicity: No components recognized as being reproductive toxin	Teratogenicity: No components recognized as being teratogen
Embryotoxicity: No components listed as causing birth defects	Mutagenicity: No components recognized as being mutagen
Note: LD ₅₀ and LC ₅₀ data is presented in Section 3. Calculated ATE LD ₅₀ for product is 1,573 mg/kg based on individual chemical acute toxicity data	

SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product itself has not been tested as a whole, but the following results have been associated with some of its constituents:

Potassium/Sodium Persulfate:
Bluegill sunfish, 96-hour LC₅₀ = 771 mg/L
Rainbow Trout, 96-hour LC₅₀ = 163 mg/L
Daphnia, 48-hour LC₅₀ = 133 mg/L
Grass shrimp, 96 hour LC₅₀ = 519 mg/L

Ammonium Persulfate
Bluegill sunfish, 96-hr LC₅₀ 103 mg/L
Rainbow trout, 96-hr LC₅₀ 76.3 mg/L
Daphnia, 48-hr LC₅₀ = 120 mg/L
Grass shrimp. 96-hr LC₅₀ = 391 mg/L

Disodium EDTA
Fish 96 Hr LC₅₀: >100 mg/L
Daphnia magna, 48-hr EC₅₀ = 140 mg/L

White Mineral Oil
Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) 96-hr LC₅₀ >100 mg/L
Daphnia magna (Water flea) 48-hr EC₅₀ >100 mg/L
Chlorella vulgaris (Fresh water algae) 72-hr EC₅₀ >100 mg/L

Sodium Silicate
Brachydanio rerio 96 Hr LC₅₀: 1,108 mg/L
Daphnia magna, 48-hr EC₅₀ = 1,700 mg/L

CHEMICAL FATE: Biodegradability does not apply to inorganic substances.

SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal : Hair bleaching products are ignitable RCRA hazardous wastes when intended for disposal. Physical and/or chemical deactivation/degradation is the required method of treatment and disposal.

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: D001

Follow all local governmental requirements intended for disposal.

SECTION 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Please be aware of carrier transport variations before shipping hazardous materials.

[USDOT]

In Consumer Packaging: ORM-D; Consumer Commodity or Limited Quantity
LABELING: ORM-D Label or Black and White square on point without "Y"

OTHER THAN CONSUMER PACKAGING:

ID NUMBER: UN 1479
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Oxidizing solid, n.o.s.
TECHNICAL NAME: (Ammonium Persulfate, Potassium Persulfate and Sodium Persulfate)
HAZARD CLASS: 5.1
PACKING GROUP: III
LABELING: Yellow 5.1 Oxidizer Label

[ICAO]

In Consumer Packaging: Limited quantity (maximum net quantity per package) <10 kg
ID NUMBER: UN 1479
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Oxidizing solid, n.o.s.
TECHNICAL NAME: (Ammonium Persulfate, Potassium Persulfate and Sodium Persulfate)
HAZARD CLASS: 5.1
PACKING GROUP: III
LABELING: Black and White square on point with "Y" in center

OTHER THAN CONSUMER PACKAGING: <25 kg (passenger) or <100 kg (cargo)
ID NUMBER: UN 1479
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Oxidizing solid, n.o.s.
TECHNICAL NAME: (Ammonium Persulfate, Potassium Persulfate and Sodium Persulfate)
HAZARD CLASS: 5.1
PACKING GROUP: III
LABELING: Yellow 5.1 Oxidizer Label

SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

[WHMIS Classification] EXCLUDED as Cosmetic	CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION AND LIABILITY ACT) CERCLA DESIGNATION & REPORTABLE QUANTITIES (RQ) (40 CFR 302.4): Unlisted, RQ 100 lbs., Ignitability		
SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT) SECTION 302 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355, APPENDIX A): Not listed SECTION 311 HAZARD CATEGORIES (40 CFR 370): Fire Hazard, Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard SECTION 312 THRESHOLD PLANNING QUANTITY (40 CFR 370): The Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ) for this product, if treated as a mixture, is 10,000lbs; however, this product contains the following ingredients with a TPQ of less than 10,000 lbs.: None SECTION 313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS (40 CFR 372): Not listed	TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT) TSCA INVENTORY STATUS (40 CFR 710): This product is not required to be listed under TSCA. However, the ingredients of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory. RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act) Unused material would be classified as an Ignitable Waste (D001) and should be handle appropriately according Local, State, and Federal laws.		
<p>Canada: While mixture has not been tested, due to the components within this product, it is considered a Class C Oxidizing Material under the Controlled Products Regulations. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by CPR.</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <p>Class C Oxidizing Material</p> </div>			
<p>California Proposition 65: This product is not known to contain any components for which the State of California has found to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.</p>			
<p>International Inventories Component(s) of the product are on the following Inventory lists: TSCA, Australia (AICS), Canada (DSI), China, Europe (EINECS/ELINCS), Japan, Korea (ECI), and Philippines (PICCS)</p>			
<p>GHS Acute oral toxicity LD₅₀ (mg/kg): Calculated ATE LD₅₀ (mg/kg) for product 1,573</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> ANSI 129.1 (USA) – Harmful OSHA HCS (USA) – Non-Toxic EPA (USA) – Toxic Category III CPSC (USA) – Non-Toxic DOT (USA) – Packing Group III NFPA (USA) – Hazard Category 1 HMIS (USA) – Toxicity Rating 1 </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> EU – Harmful WHMIS (Canada) – Non-Toxic Australia – Harmful Mexico – Mildly Toxic Malaysia – Not Harmful Japan – Powerful Korea - Harmful </td> </tr> </table>		ANSI 129.1 (USA) – Harmful OSHA HCS (USA) – Non-Toxic EPA (USA) – Toxic Category III CPSC (USA) – Non-Toxic DOT (USA) – Packing Group III NFPA (USA) – Hazard Category 1 HMIS (USA) – Toxicity Rating 1	EU – Harmful WHMIS (Canada) – Non-Toxic Australia – Harmful Mexico – Mildly Toxic Malaysia – Not Harmful Japan – Powerful Korea - Harmful
ANSI 129.1 (USA) – Harmful OSHA HCS (USA) – Non-Toxic EPA (USA) – Toxic Category III CPSC (USA) – Non-Toxic DOT (USA) – Packing Group III NFPA (USA) – Hazard Category 1 HMIS (USA) – Toxicity Rating 1	EU – Harmful WHMIS (Canada) – Non-Toxic Australia – Harmful Mexico – Mildly Toxic Malaysia – Not Harmful Japan – Powerful Korea - Harmful		

SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION

DISCLAIMER: This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bright International Corporation to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bright International Corporation assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 1/6/2016

1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name:	LANZA HEALING COLOR DEMI CREAM DEVELOPER
1.2	Chemical Name:	NA
1.3	Synonyms:	Healing Color Demi Cream Developer
1.4	Trade Names:	Lanza Healing Color Demi Cream Developer
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Professional Use Only
1.6	Distributor's Name:	TU-K Industries, Inc.
1.7	Distributor's Address:	5702 Firestone Place, South Gate, CA 90280
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTEL: +1 (800) 255-3924 / +01-813-248-0585
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (562) 927-3365 / +1 (562) 928-8154

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	Hazard Identification:	<p>This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE but NOT as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia). WARNING! CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. CAUSES MILD SKIN IRRITATION. <u>Classification:</u> Eye Irrit. 2; Skin Irrit. 3 <u>Hazard Statements (H):</u> H319 – Causes serious eye irritation. <u>Precautionary Statements (P):</u> P264 – Wash thoroughly after handling. P280 – Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P332+P313 – If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P405 – Store locked up. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).</p>	
-----	------------------------	---	---

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m ³)									OTHER
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA				
					ppm		ppm			ppm				
					TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH		
AQUA (WATER/EAU)	7732-18-5	ZC0110000	231-791-2	60-100	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
DECYL OLEATE	3687-46-5	NA	222-981-6	3.0-11	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CETEARYL ALCOHOL	67762-27-0	NA	267-008-6	1.0-5.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CETEARETH-25	68439-49-6	NA	NA	1.0-5.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	7722-84-1	MX0900000	231-765-0	0.1-2.0	(1.4)	NA	(1.4)	NF	NF	(1.4)	NA	75		
	Eye Irrit. 2; H319													
DIPOassium PHOSPHATE	7758-11-4	NA	231-834-5	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
SALICYLIC ACID	69-72-7	NA	200-712-3	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
ETIDRONIC ACID	2809-21-4	SZ8562100	220-552-8	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
	Met. Corr. 1; Acute Tox. 4; Eye Dam. 1; H290, H302, H318													
PHOSPHONIC ACID	13598-36-2	SZ6400000	237-066-7	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
	Acute Tox. 4*; Skin Corr. 1A; H302, H314													
PANTHENOL	81-13-0	NA	201-327-3	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
KERATIN AMINO ACIDS	NA	NA	NA	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
GLYCERIN	56-81-5	MA8050000	200-289-5	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
LANZA BOTANICAL BLEND	NA	NA	NA	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 1/6/2016

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1	First Aid:	<p>Ingestion: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed.</p> <p>Eyes: Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention.</p> <p>Skin: If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately.</p> <p>Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once.</p>											
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	<p>Ingestion: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea.</p> <p>Eyes: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering.</p> <p>Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</p> <p>Inhalation: None expected.</p>											
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	Overexposure in eyes may cause severe damage, redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.											
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	Severe irritation to eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, stinging, irritation and watering. Moderate irritation to skin near affected areas.											
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion.											
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes, Skin, Respiratory System											
4.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system).	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #0000FF; color: white;">HEALTH</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #FF0000; color: white;">FLAMMABILITY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #FFA500; color: white;">PHYSICAL HAZARDS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="background-color: #000000; color: white;">PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #000000; color: white;">EYES</td> <td style="background-color: #000000; color: white;">SKIN</td> </tr> </table>	HEALTH	1	FLAMMABILITY	0	PHYSICAL HAZARDS	1	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT		EYES	SKIN
HEALTH	1												
FLAMMABILITY	0												
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	1												
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT													
EYES	SKIN												

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	This product is not flammable.	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	CO ₂ , Halon (if permitted), Dry Chemical, Foam, as authorized.	
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies.	

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Spills:	<p>Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). Keep incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) away from spill.</p> <p>For <u>small spills</u> (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows). Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.</p> <p>For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.</p>
-----	---------	--

7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with flammable or combustible materials. Avoid contamination from any source, including metals, dust and organic materials. Keep bulk covered. Wash unintentional residues with soap and warm water.
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from incompatible substances. Protect containers from physical damage.
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 6
2K-028

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 1/6/2016

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Exposure Limits: ppm (mg/m ³)	ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA			OTHER	
		CHEMICAL NAME(S)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL		IDLH
		HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	(1.4)	NA	(1.4)	NF	NF	(1.4)	NA	75	
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	When working with large quantities of product, provide adequate ventilation (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes.									
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia.									
8.4	Eye Protection:	AVOID EYE CONTACT DUE TO IRRITATION POTENTIAL. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)) of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants.									
8.5	Hand Protection:	AVOID SKIN CONTACT DUE TO SENSITIZING POTENTIAL. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states.									
8.6	Body Protection:	AVOID SKIN CONTACT DUE TO SENSITIZING POTENTIAL. However, no special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. If necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA.									



9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Appearance:	White to off-white free flowing lotion
9.2	Odor:	Characteristic
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA
9.4	pH:	2.5-3.5
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	NA
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	NA
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA
9.11	Relative Density:	NA
9.12	Solubility:	Partial to complete
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log P _{ow}):	NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA
9.16	Viscosity:	8,000-10,000 cPs
9.17	Other Information:	NA

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability:	This product is stable.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and sulfur (SO ₂). Liberation of gas may result in dangerous pressure.
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Open flames, sparks and high heat, direct sunlight.
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Store away from flammable liquids, flammable solids, aerosols and other incompatible materials (e.g., reducing materials, combustible materials, metal contamination like iron, copper their alloys). Avoid contamination. Do not store any tint, lightener lotion or bleach powder after it has been mixed with developer; the container may rupture. Never return unused material to original container. Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES	Absorption: YES	Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicological data. There are toxicology data for the components of this product, which are found in the scientific literature.		
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4		
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5		
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	This product contains <u>Hydrogen Peroxide</u> , listed as: ACGIH Group A3; IARC Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.		

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 1/6/2016

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION – cont'd

11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3.
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NE
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	Environmental Stability:	There are no specific data available for this product.
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals:	There are no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	There are no specific data available for this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal:	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
13.2	Special Considerations:	NA

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

14.1	49 CFR (GND):	NOT REGULATED
14.2	IATA (AIR):	NOT REGULATED
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	NOT REGULATED
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	NOT REGULATED
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	NOT REGULATED
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	NOT REGULATED
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	NOT REGULATED

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	NA
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA.
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS 
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	<u>Hydrogen Peroxide</u> is found on the following state criteria list: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA) and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). <u>Etidronic Acid</u> is found on the following state criteria list: NJ and PA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC: <u>Hydrogen Peroxide</u> : Irritant (Xi). <u>Risk Phrases (R)</u> :36 – Irritating to eyes. <u>Safety Phrases (S)</u> : 2-3/7-20-26 - Keep away from children. Keep container tightly closed in a cool place. When using do not eat or drink. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. 

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 6
2K-028

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 1/6/2016

16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. CAUSES MILD SKIN IRRITATION. For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. Keep away from children. Keep container tightly closed in a cool place. When using do not eat or drink. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). KEEP LOCKED UP AND OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Preliminary patch testing is recommended. Tattoos, including black and temporary henna, may increase the risk of allergy. If a severe allergic reaction should occur, immediately seek medical attention. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.	
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & TU-K Industries (2K Industries), knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.	
16.4	Prepared for:	TU-K Industries, Inc. (2K) 5702 Firestone Place South Gate, CA 90280 USA Tel: +1 (562) 927-3365 Fax: +1 (562) 928-8154 http://www.2kindustries.com	
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 6 of 6
2K-028

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 1/6/2016

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:	
ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
C	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood and provide oxygen to the body.
------------	--

HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard

HEALTH
FLAMMABILITY
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td></td></tr> </table>	A		B		C		D		E		F		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>G</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>J</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>K</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>Consult your supervisor or SOPs for special handling directions.</td></tr> </table>	G		H		I		J		K		X	Consult your supervisor or SOPs for special handling directions.
A																									
B																									
C																									
D																									
E																									
F																									
G																									
H																									
I																									
J																									
K																									
X	Consult your supervisor or SOPs for special handling directions.																								

Safety Glasses	Splash Goggles	Face Shield & Protective Eyewear	Gloves
Boots	Synthetic Apron	Protective Clothing & Full Suit	Dust Respirator
Full Face Respirator	Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator	Full Face Respirator	Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

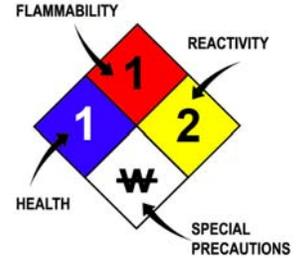
NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:

Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
W	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD₁₀	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD₁₀₁, LD₁₀₁ & LD₅₀ or TC, TC₀₁, LC₁₀₁, & LC₅₀	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL_m	Median threshold limit
log K_{ow} or log K_{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

C	E	F	N	O	T	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name DAVEX LABS HEALING MOISTURE KUKUI NUT CONDITIONER
Product Code # DAV-008 REV-00
Recommended Use Hair Conditioner / Personal Care / Cosmetics
CAS # N/A

Manufacturer Bocchi Laboratories

Address 26421 Ruether Avenue
 Santa Clarita, CA 91350

Phone 661-252-3807
Emergency Contact For all emergencies, call Chem Tel (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
 International: 00-1-813979-0626
 For all SDS questions or requests call: 1-661-252-3807

SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classifications: None

Pictograms: None

Precautionary Statements: None

Percent of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: N/A

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Designation (INCI)	% Composition	CAS	EINECS
Aqua (Water, Eau)	< 90.00	7732-18-5	231-791-2
Cetrimonium Chloride	1-5	112-02-7	203-928-6
Glycerin	1-5	56-81-5	200-289-5
Cetyl Alcohol	1-5	36653-82-4	253-149-0
Stearyl Alcohol	1-5	112-92-5	204-017-6
Dimethicone	1-5	107-52-8	205-491-7
Cyclopentasiloxane	1-5	541-02-6	208-764-9
Fragrance	0.100 - 1.00	N/A	N/A
Trade Secret	0.010 -1.00	N/A	N/A

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes:	If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Skin:	If irritation develops / persists, get medical attention.
Inhalation:	If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.
Ingestion:	Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Fire Hazard:	Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials. Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Flash Point F(C):	N/A
Flammable Limits:	Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Special protective Equipment and firefighting procedures:	In case of fire, use normal firefighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.
Unusual Fire & Explosion:	N/A

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	See Section 8.
Spills/ Leaks:	<p>SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.</p> <p>SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.</p> <p>SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.</p>

SECTION 7: HANDLING & STORAGE

Handling: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

Storage: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:
OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs) :
 N/A
Threshold Limit Values (TLVs):
 N/A

Engineering Controls: N/A

Personal Protective Equipment:

Face: None required.
Eyes: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.
Skin: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Respiratory: Not required.

Pictograms:



SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Opaque Emulsion	Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
Odor:	Coconut	Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
pH value @ 25°C:	4.50 - 5.50	Vapor Pressure:	N/A
Melting Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Density:	N/A
Freezing Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Temperature:	N/A
Boiling Point F(C):	N/A	Relative Density/Specific Gravity (@ 25°C):	0.980 - 1.000
Boiling Range:	N/A	Solubility:	N/A
Flash Point F(C):	N/A	Partition Coefficient:	N/A

Bocchi Laboratories

Safety Data Sheet

Date Issued: 14-Mar-16

Flash Point Method used: N/A

Auto-ignition temperature: N/A

Evaporation Rate: N/A

Decomposition temperature: N/A

Flammability: N/A

Viscosity (@ 25°C):

85,000 -
120,000 cps
(RVD #TE @
1.5 rpm)

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Reactivity: N/A
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid: Keep from freezing.
Materials to Avoid: None known.
Hazardous Decomposition: Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Ingestion

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Eyes

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Skin

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not Known

Carcinogens listing:

NTP: Not Available

IARC: Not Available

OSHA: Not Available

GHS: Not Available

Chronic Toxicity: Not Available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic Toxicity: Not Available

Biodegradability: Not Available

Bioaccumulation: Not Available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Additional Regulatory Information:

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:
 Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
 Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):
 Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N/A

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

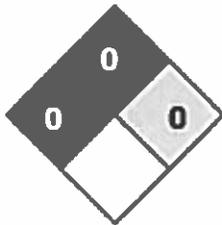
N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA



HMIS

Davex Lab Healing Moisture Kukui Nut Conditioner	
HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	0	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	0	0	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	0	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this SDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT - Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

N/A - Not Applicable

HMIS - Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS - Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. Bocchi Laboratories makes no expressed or implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, performance or usage of trade. The above information is based on the present state of our knowledge of the product at the time of publication. No warranty is implied with respect to the quality or the specification of the product and the user must satisfy oneself that the product is entirely suitable for one's purposes.

DISCLAIMER This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bocchi Laboratories to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bocchi Laboratories assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

Due to remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, Bocchi Laboratories makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from Bocchi Laboratories.

**MATERIAL
SAFETY DATA
SHEET**

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-813-979-0626
UNITED STATES & CANADA ONLY:	1-800-255-3924
INTERNATIONAL:	00-1-813979-0626
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER

NAMES: DAVEX (LANZA): HEALING MOISTURE MOI MOI HAIR MASQUE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FRAGRANCED EMULSIONS DESIGNED TO ENHANCE THE APPEARANCE AND TEXTURE OF HAIR, INCREASE HAIR BODY, SUPPLENESS, PROVIDE CONDITIONING, FACILITATE STYLING AND IMPROVE GLOSS/SHEEN OF HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.

26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (11/2008)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-073

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: If ingested, may cause nausea and vomiting.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 25°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 25°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Regulated
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
 Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

1.1 Product Name L'ANZA Healing Moisture Noni Fruit Detangler
1.2 Item: VK2404
1.3 Manufacturer's Name **Vege-Kurl, Inc.**
412 W Cypress St
Glendale, CA 91204
Tel 818.956.5582
1.4 Emergency Telephone **1-800-506-5588 or dial 911**

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

2.1 Material Use Bath Preparation
2.2 Composition Proprietary
2.3 CAS # Not Applicable

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

3.1 Hazard identification: L'Anza Hair Detangler is non-volatile, non-hazardous and non-flammable.
3.2 Routes of entry: Eyes, skin and ingestion.
3.3 Effects of exposure: None established
3.4 Symptoms of overexposure: None established
3.5 Acute health effects: None established
3.6 Chronic health effects: None reported by the manufacturer.

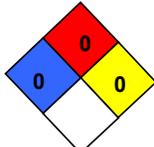
SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Eye Contact: Flush eye thoroughly with large amount of water. If irritation persists, seek immediate medical attention.
4.2 Skin Contact: None
4.3 Ingestion: Induce vomiting and consult a physician.
4.4 Inhalation: None
4.5 Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: None

HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	0

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES	
5.1 Flash Point:	Not Available
5.2 NFPA Flammability Code:	None
5.3 Extinguishing Media:	None
5.4 Special Fire Fighting Procedure:	None
5.5 Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:	None



SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES	
6.1 Cleanup of spills or accidental release of material:	Rinse and/or dilute with water
6.2 Waste disposal methods:	Dispose off in compliance with all Federal, State and local laws and regulations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE	
7.1 Handling:	Practice good personal hygiene after handling this material. Protect containers from physical damage, shield from direct sunlight and maintain at room temperature.
7.2 Storage:	Keep containers closed until used. Keep from freezing!

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION	
8.1 Primary route of exposure:	Eyes, skin and ingestion
8.2 OSHA PEL:	Not applicable
8.3 ACGIH TLV:	Not applicable
8.4 Respiratory	None required
8.5 Protective Gloves:	None required under normal conditions of use.
8.6 Eye Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use.
8.7 Other protective equipment:	None required

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES	
9.1 Specific Gravity @ 25°C:	Approx 0.998
9.2 Boiling Point:	103°C
9.3 Odor:	Characteristic
9.4 Solubility in Water:	Soluble
9.5 Viscosity:	Water-like
9.6 Appearance:	Thin, clear liquid

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Stability:	Stable
10.2 Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid):	None known
10.3 Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products:	None known
10.4 Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur
10.5 NFPA Reactivity Code:	None known

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Toxicity Data:	This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicological data. There are toxicological data for the components of this product which are found in the scientific literatures. These data have not been presented in this document.
11.2 Acute Toxicity:	See section 3.5
11.3 Chronic Toxicity:	See section 3.6
11.4 Suspected Carcinogen:	Not Available
11.5 Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity to humans.
Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects to humans.
Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects to humans.
Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to produce teratogenic effects to humans.
Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive effects to humans.
11.6 Irritancy of Material:	See section 3.3
11.7 Biological Exposure Indices:	Not Available
11.8 Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 Environmental stability:	This product will slowly volatile from soil. Components of this product will slowly decompose into organic compounds.
12.2 Effects on plants & animals:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.3 Effects on aquatic life:	Releases of large volumes of this product may harm overexposed aquatic life.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION	
13.1 Waste Disposal:	Dispose off in accordance with federal, state or local regulations.
13.2 Special Consideration:	Not Available

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION	
14.1 49 CFR (GND):	Not regulated.
14.2 IATA (AIR):	Not regulated.
14.3 IMDG (OCN):	Not regulated.
14.4 TDGR (Canadian GND):	Not regulated.
14.5 ADR/RID (EU):	Not regulated.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION	
15.1 SARA Reporting Requirements:	Not Available
15.2 SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	Not Available
15.3 TSCA Inventory Status:	All the chemical substances of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory or are otherwise exempt from inventory status.
15.4 CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	Not Available
15.5 Other Federal Requirements:	Not Available
15.6 Other Canadian Regulations:	Not Available
15.7 State Regulatory informations:	The primary component of this product is not listed on the the California OSHA and California Proposition 65.
15.8 67/548 EEC (European Union) Requirements:	The primary component of this product is not listed in Annex 1 of EU Directive 67/548/EEC.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION:	
16.1 Disclaimer:	This Material Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of Vege-Kurl, Inc's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product. If this product is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO

PRODUCT NAMES: Davex (Lanza) Healing Moisture Tamanu Cream Shampoo

I. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

REVISION DATE:	Original (7/2006)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A

MSDS NO:	YL-03-048
ITEM NO:	13508

DESCRIPTION / USE:	Viscous colored liquid or emulsions containing surfactants to cleanse the hair.
--------------------	---

II. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT NAME (>1.0% Concentration)	CAS #	EXPOSURE LIMITS
DEIONIZED WATER	7732-18-5	None
COCAMIDE MEA	68140-00-1	Not Established
SODIUM COCOYL ISETHIONATE	58969-27-0, 61789-32-0	Not Established
SODIUM LAUROYL SARCOSINATE	137-16-6	Not Established
COCAMIDOPROPYLAMINE OXIDE	68155-09-9	Not Established
COCAMIDOPROPYL HYDROXYSULTAINE	68139-30-0	Not Established
ACRYLATES/VINYL NEODECANOATE CROSSPOLYMER	N/A	Not Established
SODIUM COCOYL GLUTAMATE	68187-32-6	Not Established
POLYSORBATE 20	9005-64-5	Not Established
FRAGRANCE	N/A	Not Established

III. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This product is not considered hazardous under OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

ROUTES OF ENTRY	Inhalation	Skin/Eye Contact	Ingestion
	NO	YES	YES

HEALTH EFFECTS	Acute	Chronic	
	YES	NO	

PHYSICAL EFFECTS	Flammable	Reactive	
	NO	NO	

Medical Conditions Aggravated: None known or reported.
Effects of Accidental Exposure: May irritate eyes

May irritate pre-existing dermatitis condition.
 May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested.
 Medical Conditions Aggravated: None known or reported.

Hazardous Materials Identification System / National Fire Protection Association Classifications

<u>Hazard Ratings:</u>	<u>Health</u>	<u>Flammability</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>
HMIS	0	1	0
NFPA	0	1	0

Immediate (Acute) Health Effects

Inhalation Toxicity: Because of its low volatility, exposure to vapors is unlikely and no significant adverse effects to health will occur from inhalation.

Inhalation Irritation: May cause transient irritation if inhaled as an aerosol.

Skin Contact: Contact would be expected to cause transient redness if not washed off and left on the skin for an extended period.

Skin Absorption: Not expected to be absorbed through the skin.

Eye Contact: Contact would be expected to cause transient redness if not washed out and left in the eye for an extended period. No visual impairment is expected.

Ingestion Irritation: Ingestion may cause irritation of the gastrointestinal tract and gastrointestinal discomfort with any or all of the following symptoms: nausea, vomiting, lethargy or diarrhea.

Ingestion Toxicity: Not expected to be toxic by ingestion unless large amounts are swallowed.

Prolonged (Chronic) Health Effects

Carcinogenicity: This product is not known or reported to be carcinogenic.

Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity: No reproductive or developmental risk to humans is expected from exposure to this product.

IV. FIRST AID

Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

Skin / Eye Contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

Ingestion: Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

V. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: >200 Fahrenheit

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool

Hazardous Combustion Products: containers.
Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

VI. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Protection for Emergency Situations: No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Spill Mitigation Procedures Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

VII. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes, Avoid breathing mist.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry and well ventilated place

Disposal: Product classified as non-hazardous waste according to RCRA

VIII. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ventilation: No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mists or aerosols are generated.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) for Routine Use of Product	None required.
--	----------------

IX. PHYSICAL DATA

Physical State	Opaque Emulsion
Color	White to Off White
Odor	Coconut
pH	4.50-5.50
Specific Gravity:	0.980-1.0

X. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability and Reactivity Summary: Stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock.

Chemical Incompatibility: Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

XI. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity Data: No toxic risk to humans is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic.

XII. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL IS NOT REGULATED AS A DOT HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.

Land (DOT): Not Regulated
 Air (IATA/ICAO): Not Regulated
 Water (IMO): Not Regulated

XIII. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
 Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N/A

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

XIV. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name DAVEX LAB HEALING PURE CLARIFYING SHAMPOO
Product Code # DAV-007 REV-00
Recommended Use Hair Shampoo / Personal Care / Cosmetics
CAS # N/A

Manufacturer Bocchi Laboratories
Address 26421 Ruether Avenue
 Santa Clarita, CA 91350

Phone 661-252-3807
Emergency Contact For all emergencies, call Chem Tel (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
 International: 00-1-813979-0626
 203-928-6 203-928-6 203-928-6

SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classifications: None
Pictograms: None
Precautionary Statements: None
Percent of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: N/A

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Designation (INCI)	% Composition	CAS	EINECS
Aqua (Water, Eau)	≤ 60	7732-18-5	231-791-2
Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate	5-10	156572-81-5	700-150-3
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	5-10	97862-59-4	263-058-8
Sodium Cocoyl Isethionate	5-10	58969-27-0	263-052-5
Sodium Methyl Oleoyl Taurate	5-10	137-20-2	205-285-7
Silicone Quaternium-20	1-5	N/A	N/A
Glycerin	1-5	56-81-5	200-289-5
Fragrance	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A
Trade Secret	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes:	If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Skin:	If irritation develops / persists, get medical attention.
Inhalation:	If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.
Ingestion:	Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Fire Hazard:	Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials. Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Flash Point F(C):	N/A
Flammable Limits:	Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires
Special protective Equipment and firefighting procedures:	In case of fire, use normal firefighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers
Unusual Fire & Explosion:	N/A

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	See Section 8.
Spills/ Leaks:	<p>SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.</p> <p>SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.</p> <p>SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.</p>

SECTION 7: HANDLING & STORAGE

Handling: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

Storage: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:
OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs): N/A
Threshold Limit Values (TLVs): N/A

Engineering Controls: N/A

Personal Protective Equipment:

Face: None required.
Eyes: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.
Skin: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Respiratory: Not required.

Pictograms:



SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Slightly Hazy, Semi-Viscous Liquid	Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
pH value @ 25°C:	5.5 – 6.5	Vapor Pressure:	N/A
Melting Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Density:	
Freezing Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Temperature:	N/A
Boiling Point F(C):	N/A	Relative Density/Specific Gravity (@ 25°C):	1.010 – 1.050
Boiling Range:	N/A	Solubility:	N/A

Bocchi Laboratories

Safety Data Sheet

Date Issued: 14-Mar-16

Flash Point F(C): N/A
 Flash Point Method used: N/A
 Evaporation Rate: N/A
 Flammability: N/A

Partition Coefficient: N/A
 Auto-ignition temperature: N/A
 Decomposition temperature: N/A
 Viscosity (@ 25°C): 4,000 – 8,000 cps (RVD # 5 @ 10 rpm)

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Reactivity: N/A
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid: Keep from freezing.
Materials to Avoid: None known.
Hazardous Decomposition: Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:
 Not known
Description of symptoms:
 Not known
Measure of toxicity:
 Not known

Ingestion

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:
 Not known
Description of symptoms:
 Not known
Measure of toxicity:
 Not known

Eyes

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:
 Not known
Description of symptoms:
 Not known
Measure of toxicity:
 Not known

Skin

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:
 Not known
Description of symptoms:
 Not known
Measure of toxicity:
 Not Known

Carcinogens listing:

NTP: Not Available

IARC: Not Available

OSHA: Not Available

GHS: Not Available

Chronic Toxicity: Not Available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic Toxicity: Not Available

Biodegradability: Not Available

Bioaccumulation: Not Available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Recycle whenever possible.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)**

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Additional Regulatory Information:

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N/A

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

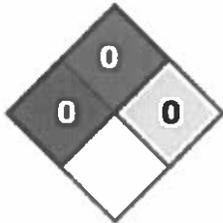
N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA



HMIS

DAVEX LAB HEALING PURE CLARIFYING SHAMPOO	
HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	0	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	0	0	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	0	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept

liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this SDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT - Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

N/A - Not Applicable

HMS - Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS- Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. Bocchi Laboratories makes no expressed or implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, performance or usage of trade. The above information is based on the present state of our knowledge of the product at the time of publication. No warranty is implied with respect to the quality or the specification of the product and the user must satisfy oneself that the product is entirely suitable for one's purposes.

DISCLAIMER This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bocchi Laboratories to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bocchi Laboratories assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product. Due to remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, Bocchi Laboratories makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from Bocchi Laboratories.

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING PURE KERATIN INFUSION
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	12/2010
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-086

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide hair styling with natural waves and separation.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing: Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work
No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Thin Clear Liquid

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/ Aldehydic

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.985 – 1.005

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 5.0 – 6.50

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated.

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable

European waste catalogue: Not applicable.

Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Regulated**Hazard Class:** Not Regulated**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Description of goods:** Not Applicable**Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)****ADR/RID class:** Not Applicable**Danger code (Kemler):** Not Applicable**UN-Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**Hazard Label** Not Applicable**Description of goods:** Not Applicable**Maritime transport IMDG:** Not Applicable**IMDG Class:** Not Applicable**UN Number** Not Applicable**Label** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**EMS Number:** Not Applicable**Marine pollutant:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:****ICAO/IATA Class:** Not Applicable**UN/ID Number:** Not Applicable**Label** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**Proper shipping name:** Not Applicable**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies**Code Letter and Hazard designation of product:** Not Applicable**Risk phrases:** Not Applicable**Safety phrases:** Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA, CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER
PRODUCT NAME: HEALING PURE REPLENISHING CONDITIONER
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO CONDITION, DETANGLE, AND ADD BODY TO THE HAIR
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (4/2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-104 (EZ-06-102A)

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Opaque Emulsion

Color: White to Off-White

Odor: Fruity

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Specific Gravity at 20°C: 0.95 – 1.0

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Miscible

pH value at 20°C: 6.0 – 6.8

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LAB'S HEALING REMEDY SCALP BALANCING CLEANSER
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: VISCOUS LIQUIDS OR EMULSIONS CONTAINING SURFACTANTS TO CLEANSE THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (4/2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-101

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Viscous, pearlescent creamy liquid

Color: Pale Blue

Odor: Herbal

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Specific Gravity at 20°C: 1.00 – 1.050

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Miscible

pH value at 20°C: 5.0 – 6.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Jennie Syed, Bocchi Laboratories

Verified by: Rizza Bernales

Regulatory Affairs Manager

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA, CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER

PRODUCT NAME: HEALING REMEDY SCALP BALANCE CONDITIONER

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO CONDITION, DETANGLE, AND
ADD BODY TO THE HAIR.**

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES

26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (4/2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-102

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Opaque Emulsion

Color: Off-White to Slightly Yellow

Odor: Herbal floral

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Specific Gravity at 20°C: 0.970 – 1.010

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Miscible

pH value at 20°C: 5.25 – 6.25

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Jennie Syed, Bocchi laboratories

Verified by: Rizza Bernales

Regulatory Affairs Manager

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+1-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING (NON FLAMMABLE)
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LABS: HEALING REMEDY SCALP BALANCING TREATMENT
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO PROVIDE HOLD, TEXTURE AND DEFINITION TO THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUEETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (4/2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-103

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing begin artificial respiration immediately. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if victim is unconscious or having convulsions

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required.

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Slightly hazy, water thin liquid

Color: Colorless

Odor: Mint

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: NA

Boiling point/Boiling range: NA

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor pressure: NA

Specific Gravity at 20°C: 1.00 – 1.04

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: NA

pH value at 20°C: 5.80 – 6.20

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA), Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate 1=Slight/Slight 0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources and considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this MSDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: LANZA HEALING SMOOTH GLOSSIFYING CONDITIONER

PRODUCT CODE: 85080

RECOMMENDED USE: Cosmetic / Personal Care

RESTRICTIONS ON USE: Use as directed on label.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: Thibiant International Inc.	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: (818) 709-1345 (Thibiant, 8 AM – 5 PM Pacific Time)
ADDRESS: 20320 Prairie Street Chatsworth, CA 91311	TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFO: (818) 709-1345 (Thibiant, 8 AM – 5 PM Pacific Time)
DATE PREPARED:7/30/15	FAX NO. FOR INFO:NA

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

This is a personal care / cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use and is exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This safety data sheet (SDS) is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions in response to a customer request.

Classification

This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:	None
Signal Word:	None
Hazard Statement:	None
Precautionary statement	
Prevention:	Wash thoroughly after handling
Response:	If in eyes: rinse with plenty of water. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice.
Storage:	None
Disposal:	None
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):	None
Supplemental Information:	None



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

MIXTURE

<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	<u>CAS NO.</u>	<u>CONCENTRATION (%)</u>
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	1 – 5

- Exposure guidelines are not relevant when used as intended in a household setting.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If symptoms develop, move victim to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Skin contact: Wash off with warm water and soap. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Eye contact: Flush with plenty of water, if irritation persists, get medical attention.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media:
Water, Water Spray or fog, Foam, Sand/Earth, Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)

Specific hazards arising from the chemical:
No information available.

Hazardous combustion products
Carbon oxides

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:
As in any fire, wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective gear.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:
Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective equipment. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:
Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand, or earth then place in a sealed container for chemical waste.

Environmental precautions:
Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Precautions for safe handling:

Use as directed. Avoid contact with eyes.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store tightly closed in a dry and cool place.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines:

- Exposure guidelines are not relevant when used as intended in a household setting.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering measures: General ventilation normally adequate.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Workplace and/or Household Settings:

Eye and Face Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Skin and Body Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Manufacturing Plant: Use protective gloves and appropriate eye protection. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Opaque, semi-viscous liquid
Odor:	Characteristic
Odor threshold:	No information available
pH:	3.0 – 4.0
Melting Point/freezing point:	No information available
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No information available
Flash point:	N/A
Evaporation rate:	No information available
Upper flammability limit:	No information available



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure:	No information available
Vapor density:	No information available
Specific gravity:	0.97 – 1.01
Solubility in water:	Miscible
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No information available
Autoignition temperature:	No information available
Decomposition temperature:	No information available
Viscosity:	18,000 – 30,000 cps

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

No data available

Stability:

Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None known.

Conditions to avoid:

None under normal conditions.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

May produce oxides of carbon

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of exposure:

Skin contact, Eye contact

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion:

May be harmful if swallowed.

Inhalation:

No adverse effects are expected.

Skin contact:

No adverse effects are expected.

Eye contact:

Irritating to eyes.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

No adverse effects are expected.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified as a skin corrosive or irritant.



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Irritating to eyes.
Respiratory sensitization	Not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	Not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ Cell mutagenicity	No data available.
Mutagenicity	No data available.
Carcinogenicity	Not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	Not expected to cause reproductive effects.
Teratogenicity	No data available.
Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure	No data available.
Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure	No data available.
Aspiration hazard	No data available.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

This product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment. However, large spills can have a harmful effect on the environment.

Persistence and degradability	No information available.
Bioaccumulative potential	No information available.
Mobility	No information available.
Other adverse effects	No information available.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and Local laws and regulations.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA: not applicable
SARA, Title III, Section 313: not applicable
CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: not applicable

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Supersedes: MSDS issued on 8.05.14. New format

Disclaimer: The information provided in the Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is to be used as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as warranty or quality specification of any type.



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: LANZA HEALING SMOOTH GLOSSIFYING SHAMPOO

PRODUCT CODE: 85079

RECOMMENDED USE: Cosmetic / Personal Care

RESTRICTIONS ON USE: Use as directed on label.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: Thibiant International Inc.	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: (818) 709-1345 (Thibiant, 8 AM – 5 PM Pacific Time)
ADDRESS: 20320 Prairie Street Chatsworth, CA 91311	TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFO: (818) 709-1345 (Thibiant, 8 AM – 5 PM Pacific Time)
DATE PREPARED:7/30/15	FAX NO. FOR INFO: NA

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

This is a personal care / cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use and is exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This safety data sheet (SDS) is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions in response to a customer request.

Classification

Eye Irritation: 2B

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:	None
Signal Word:	WARNING
Hazard Statement:	Causes eye irritation
Precautionary statement	
Prevention:	Wash thoroughly after handling
Response:	If in eyes: rinse with plenty of water. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice.
Storage:	None
Disposal:	None
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):	None
Supplemental Information:	None



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

MIXTURE

<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	<u>CAS NO.</u>	<u>CONCENTRATION (%)</u>
Cocamide MIPA	68333-82-4	1 – 5
Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate	928663-45-0	10 – 15
Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	5 – 10

- Exposure guidelines are not relevant when used as intended in a household setting.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If symptoms develop, move victim to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Skin contact: Wash off with warm water and soap. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Eye contact: Flush with plenty of water, if irritation persists, get medical attention.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media:
Water, Water Spray or fog, Foam, Sand/Earth, Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)

Specific hazards arising from the chemical:
No information available.

Hazardous combustion products
Carbon oxides

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:
As in any fire, wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective gear.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:
Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective equipment. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:
Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand, or earth then place in a sealed container for chemical waste.

Environmental precautions:
Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling:

Use as directed. Avoid contact with eyes.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store tightly closed in a dry and cool place.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines:

- Exposure guidelines are not relevant when used as intended in a household setting.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering measures: General ventilation normally adequate.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Workplace and/or Household Settings:

Eye and Face Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Skin and Body Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Manufacturing Plant: Use protective gloves and appropriate eye protection. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Pearlized, S/V Liquid
Odor:	Characteristic
Odor threshold:	No information available
pH:	4.8 – 5.5
Melting Point/freezing point:	No information available
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No information available
Flash point:	N/A



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Evaporation rate:	No information available
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure:	No information available
Vapor density:	No information available
Specific gravity:	1.00 – 1.04
Solubility in water:	Miscible
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No information available
Autoignition temperature:	No information available
Decomposition temperature:	No information available
Viscosity:	6,000 – 12,000 cps

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

No data available

Stability:

Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None known.

Conditions to avoid:

None under normal conditions.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

May produce oxides of carbon

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of exposure:

Skin contact, Eye contact

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion:

May be harmful if swallowed.

Inhalation:

No adverse effects are expected.

Skin contact:

No adverse effects are expected.

Eye contact:

Irritating to eyes.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	No adverse effects are expected.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified as a skin corrosive or irritant.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Irritating to eyes.
Respiratory sensitization	Not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	Not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ Cell mutagenicity	No data available.
Mutagenicity	No data available.
Carcinogenicity	Not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	Not expected to cause reproductive effects.
Teratogenicity	No data available.
Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure	No data available.
Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure	No data available.
Aspiration hazard	No data available.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

This product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment. However, large spills can have a harmful effect on the environment.

Persistence and degradability	No information available.
Bioaccumulative potential	No information available.
Mobility	No information available.
Other adverse effects	No information available.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and Local laws and regulations.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA: not applicable
SARA, Title III, Section 313: not applicable
CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: not applicable

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Supersedes: MSDS issued on 8.05.14. New format

Disclaimer: The information provided in the Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is to be used as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as warranty or quality specification of any type.

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL: 1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING SMOOTH STRAIGHTENING BALM (SMOOTHER)
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
26421 RUEETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (10/2009)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-078

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Viscous colored liquids or emulsions containing surfactants to cleanse the hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing:

Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:**General protective and hygienic measures:**

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber**Penetration time of glove material:**

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses**Body protection:** Lab coat**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

General Information:**Form:** Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion**Color:** As per customer**Odor:** Floral/ Balsamic/ Aldehydic**Change in condition:** Not Applicable**Melting point/Melting range:** Not Applicable**Boiling point/Boiling range:** Not Applicable**Flash point:** Not Applicable**Self-igniting:** Product is not self-igniting**Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard**Vapor Pressure:** Not Applicable**Density at 20°C:** 0.980 – 1.050**Solubility in/Miscibility with water:** Fully miscible**pH value at 20°C:** 4.0 – 9.0**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock**Material to be avoided:** Not Applicable**Hazardous reactions:** No dangerous reaction known**Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic**LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:** Not Applicable**Primary effects:** Not Applicable**After skin contact:** No effects.**After eye contact:** Slight irritant.**After ingestion:** May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested**Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated**Aquatic toxicity:** No aquatic toxicity known**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:**

Product: Not Applicable**European waste catalogue:** Not applicable.**Packaging:** Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable

Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable

UN-Number: Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Hazard Label: Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies

Code Letter and Hazard designation of product: Not Applicable

Risk phrases: Not Applicable

Safety phrases: Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

**MATERIAL
SAFETY DATA
SHEET**

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue, Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-813-979-0626
UNITED STATES & CANADA ONLY:	1-800-255-3924
INTERNATIONAL:	00-1-813979-0626
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLER
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS HEALING SMOOTH THERMAL DEFENSE
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
26421 RUEETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (10/09)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-079

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide texture, definition and conditioning to the hair.

Hazardous Components:

Ingredient	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	200-578-6	55%	Yes

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation, and may result in irreversible damage.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: If ingested, may cause nausea and vomiting. If in aerosol form, ingestion is not likely.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Clean affected areas with mild soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing, including shoes, and launder before reuse or discard. Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is flammable.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: <65° Fahrenheit

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors. Minimize skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal Ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Clear To Slightly Hazy

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/Aldehydic/Alcoholic

Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: <65° Fahrenheit

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting.

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 20°C: 0.88 – 0.94

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible.

pH value at 20°C: 4.0 – 9.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers less than 1 Liter)**Proper Shipping Name:** Consumer Commodity**Hazard class:** ORM-D**UN-Number:** UN1170**Packaging group:** II**Description of goods:** Considered to be Consumer Commodity in container less than 1 liter.**Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers greater than 1 Liter)****Proper Shipping Name:** Ethanol Solutions**Hazard class:** 3**UN-Number:** UN1170**Packaging group:** II**Description of goods:** Flammable in containers greater than 1 Liter (Contains Alcohol)**Maritime transport IMDG:****IMDG Class:** 3**UN Number:** UN1170**Label:** 3**Packaging group:** II**EMS Number:** F-E-S-D**Marine pollutant:** No**Proper Shipping Name:** Flammable (Contains Alcohol)**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:****ICAO/IATA Class:** 3**UN/ID Number:** UN1170**Label:** 3**Packaging group:** II**Proper shipping name:** Flammable (Contains Alcohol)**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:**Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):**

Health:	NONE
Physical:	NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):**Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:**

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings

Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	3	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate 1=Slight/Slight 0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this MSDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT -Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods code
 NA - Not Applicable
 HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS- Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI – International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name DAVEX LAB HEALING STRENGTH KERATIN INFUSION
Product Code # DAV-014 REV-00
Recommended Use Hair Styling / Personal Care / Cosmetics
CAS # N/A
Manufacturer Bocchi Laboratories
Address 26421 Ruether Avenue
Santa Clarita, CA 91350
Phone 661-252-3807
Emergency Contact For all emergencies, call Chem Tel (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
International: 00-1-813979-0626
For all SDS questions or requests call: 1-661-252-3807

SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classifications: None

Pictograms: None

Precautionary Statements: None

Percent of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: N/A

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Designation (INCI)	% Composition	CAS	EINECS
Aqua (Water, Eau)	≤ 80	7732-18-5	231-791-2
Glycereth-26	1-5	31694-55-0	N/A
Cetearyl Alcohol	1-5	67762-27-0,8005-44-5	267-008-6
Glycol Distearate	1-5	627-83-8	211-014-3
Cyclopentasiloxane	1-5	541-02-6	208-764-9
Fragrance	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A
Trade Secret	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eyes:** If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Skin:** If irritation develops / persists, get medical attention.
- Inhalation:** If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.
- Ingestion:** Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Fire Hazard:** Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
- Flash Point F(C):** N/A
- Flammable Limits:** Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.
- Extinguishing Media:** Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires
- Special protective Equipment and firefighting procedures:** In case of fire, use normal firefighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers
- Unusual Fire & Explosion:** N/A

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal**Precautions:** See Section 8.**Spills/
Leaks:**

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

SECTION 7: HANDLING & STORAGE

Handling: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

Storage: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:
OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs): N/A
Threshold Limit Values (TLVs): N/A

Engineering Controls: N/A**Personal Protective Equipment:**

Face: None required.
Eyes: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.
Skin: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Respiratory: Not required.

Pictograms:



SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Think, emulsion with beads	Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
Odor:	Off White to Yellow	Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
pH value @ 25°C:	5.00 – 5.75	Vapor Pressure:	N/A
Melting Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Density:	
Freezing Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Temperature:	N/A
Boiling Point F(C):	N/A	Relative Density/Specific Gravity (@ 25°C):	0.920 – 1.0
Boiling Range:	N/A	Solubility:	N/A
Flash Point F(C):	N/A	Partition Coefficient:	N/A
Flash Point Method used:	N/A	Auto-ignition temperature:	N/A
Evaporation Rate:	N/A	Decomposition temperature:	N/A
Flammability:	N/A	Viscosity (@ 25°C):	275,000 – 375,000 cps (RVT #TE @ 1.5 rpm)

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Reactivity:	N/A
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid:	Keep from freezing.
Materials to Avoid:	None known.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation**Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:**

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Ingestion**Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:**

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Eyes

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Skin

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not Known

Carcinogens listing:

NTP: Not Available

IARC: Not Available

OSHA Not Available

GHS: Not Available

Chronic Toxicity: Not Available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic Toxicity: Not Available

Biodegradability: Not Available

Bioaccumulation: Not Available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Recycle whenever possible.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)**

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:
ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Additional Regulatory Information:

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:
Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):
Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N/A

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

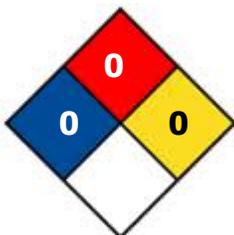
N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA



HMIS

DAVEX LABS HEALING STRENGTH KERTIN INFUSION	
HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	0	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	0	0	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	0	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this SDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT - Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 N/A - Not Applicable
 HMIS - Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS- Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. Bocchi Laboratories makes no expressed or implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, performance or usage of trade. The above information is based on the present state of our knowledge of the product at the time of publication. No warranty is implied with respect to the quality or the specification of the product and the user must satisfy oneself that the product is entirely suitable for one's purposes.

DISCLAIMER This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bocchi Laboratories to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bocchi Laboratories assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

Due to remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, Bocchi Laboratories makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from Bocchi Laboratories.

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name DAVEX LAB HEALING STRENGTH MANUKA HONEY CONDITONER
Product Code # DAV-012 REV-00
Recommended Use Hair Conditioner / Personal Care / Cosmetics
CAS # N/A
Manufacturer Bocchi Laboratories
Address 26421 Ruether Avenue
Santa Clarita, CA 91350
Phone 661-252-3807
Emergency Contact For all emergencies, call Chem Tel (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
International: 00-1-813979-0626
For all SDS questions or requests call: 1-661-252-3807

SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classifications: None

Pictograms: None

Precautionary Statements: None

Percent of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: N/A

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Designation (INCI)	% Composition	CAS	EINECS
Aqua (Water, Eau)	≤ 80	7732-18-5	231-791-2
Glycerin	1-5	56-81-5	200-289-5
Cetyl Alcohol	1-5	36653-82-4	253-149-0
Stearyl Alcohol	1-5	112-92-5	204-017-6
Cyclopentasiloxane	1-5	541-02-6	208-764-9
Fragrance	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A
Trade Secret	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eyes:** If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Skin:** If irritation develops / persists, get medical attention.
- Inhalation:** If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.
- Ingestion:** Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Fire Hazard:** Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
- Flash Point F(C):** N/A
- Flammable Limits:** Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.
- Extinguishing Media:** Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires
- Special protective Equipment and firefighting procedures:** In case of fire, use normal firefighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers
- Unusual Fire & Explosion:** N/A

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal**Precautions:** See Section 8.**Spills/
Leaks:**

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

SECTION 7: HANDLING & STORAGE

Handling: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

Storage: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:
OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs): N/A
Threshold Limit Values (TLVs): N/A

Engineering Controls: N/A

Personal Protective Equipment:

Face: None required.
Eyes: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.
Skin: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Respiratory: Not required.

Pictograms:



SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Smooth, Opaque Emulsion	Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
pH value @ 25°C:	5.00 – 6.0	Vapor Pressure:	N/A
Melting Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Density:	
Freezing Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Temperature:	N/A
Boiling Point F(C):	N/A	Relative Density/Specific Gravity (@ 25°C):	0.970 – 1.000
Boiling Range:	N/A	Solubility:	N/A
Flash Point F(C):	N/A	Partition Coefficient:	N/A
Flash Point Method used:	N/A	Auto-ignition temperature:	N/A
Evaporation Rate:	N/A	Decomposition temperature:	N/A
Flammability:	N/A	Viscosity (@ 25°C):	80,000 – 140,000 cps (RVT #TE @ 1.5 rpm)

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Reactivity:	N/A
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid:	Keep from freezing.
Materials to Avoid:	None known.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation**Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:**

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Ingestion**Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:**

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Eyes**Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:**

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Skin**Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:**

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not Known

Carcinogens listing:**NTP:** Not Available**IARC:** Not Available**OSHA:** Not Available**GHS:** Not Available**Chronic Toxicity:** Not Available**SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Aquatic Toxicity:** Not Available**Biodegradability:** Not Available**Bioaccumulation:** Not Available**SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION**

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Recycle whenever possible.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)****Proper Shipping Name:** Not Regulated**Hazard Class:** Not Regulated**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Description of Goods:** Not Applicable**Maritime transport IMDG:** Not Applicable**IMDG Class:** Not Applicable**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:
ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Additional Regulatory Information:

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:
 Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
 Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

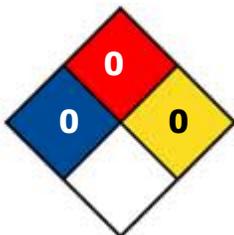
Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity: N/A

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4): N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) NONE

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA



HMIS

DAVEX LABS HEALING MANUKA HONEY CONDITIONER	
HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	0	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	0	0	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	0	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this SDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT - Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 N/A - Not Applicable
 HMIS - Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS- Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. Bocchi Laboratories makes no expressed or implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, performance or usage of trade. The above information is based on the present state of our knowledge of the product at the time of publication. No warranty is implied with respect to the quality or the specification of the product and the user must satisfy oneself that the product is entirely suitable for one's purposes.

DISCLAIMER This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bocchi Laboratories to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bocchi Laboratories assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.
 Due to remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, Bocchi Laboratories makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from Bocchi Laboratories.

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue, Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-813-979-0626
UNITED STATES & CANADA ONLY:	1-800-255-3924
INTERNATIONAL:	00-1-813979-0626
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS HEALING STRENGTH NEEM PLANT SILK SERUM
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
26421 RUEETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	3/1/2012
SUPERCEDES:	3/2008
MSDS NO:	DAV-051

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide texture, definition and conditioning to the hair.

Hazardous Components:

Ingredient	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Cyclopentasiloxane	541-02-6	208-764-9	52%	Yes
Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethicone	541-02-6, 31692-79-2	208-764-9, 70131-67-8	40%	Yes
Phenylpropyldimethyl-siloxysilicate	207692-01-1	N/A	2%	Yes

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Clean affected areas with mild soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing, including shoes, and launder before reuse or discard. Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is combustible

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: 170° Fahrenheit. (76°C)

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors. Minimize skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame,

heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal Ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Clear flowing liquid

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/Aldehydic/Alcoholic

Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: NA

Boiling point/Boiling range: NA

Flash point: 170° Fahrenheit (76°C)

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting.

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

Vapor Pressure: NA

Density at 20°C: NA

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Not miscible.

pH value at 20°C: NA

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

HAZARDOUS THERMAL DECOMPOSITION/COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Silicon dioxide, Formaldehyde.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Avoid any source of ignition.

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers less than 1 Liter)

Proper Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity

Hazard class: Not applicable

UN-Number: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

Description of goods: Considered to be Consumer Commodity in container less than 1 liter.

Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers greater than 1 Liter)

Proper Shipping Name: Combustible liquid, N.O.S.

Hazard class: Not applicable

UN-Number: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

Description of goods: Combustible in containers greater than 1 Liter (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethicone & Phenylpropyldimethylsiloxysilicate)

Maritime transport IMDG:

IMDG Class: Not applicable

UN Number: Not applicable

Label: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

EMS Number: Not applicable

Marine pollutant: Not applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Combustible (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethicone & Phenylpropyldimethylsiloxysilicate)

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not applicable

UN/ID Number: Not applicable

Label: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

Proper shipping name: Combustible (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethicone & Phenylpropyldimethylsiloxysilicate)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):
Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

NA

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

NA

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings

Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	2	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this MSDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods code

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS- Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI – International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name DAVEX LAB KERATIN HEALING STRENGTH WHITE TEA SHAMPOO
Product Code # DAV-011 REV-00
Recommended Use Hair Shampoo / Personal Care / Cosmetics
CAS # N/A

Manufacturer Bocchi Laboratories

Address 26421 Ruether Avenue
 Santa Clarita, CA 91350

Phone 661-252-3807

Emergency Contact For all emergencies, call Chem Tel (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
 International: 00-1-813979-0626
 For all SDS questions or requests call: 1-661-252-3807

SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classifications: None

Pictograms: None

Precautionary Statements: None

Percent of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: N/A

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Designation (INCI)	% Composition	CAS	EINECS
Water (Aqua)	≤ 60	7732-18-5	231-791-2
Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate	5-10	156572-81-5	700-150-3
Sodium Lauroyl Lactylate	1-5	1312021-45-6	236-942-6
Glycol Distearate	1-5	627-83-8	211-014-3
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	1-5	97862-59-4	263-058-8
Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulfonate	5-10	68439-57-6	270-407-8
Fragrance	0.100 - 1.00	N/A	N/A
Trade Secret	0.010 -1.00	N/A	N/A

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes:	If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Skin:	If irritation develops / persists, get medical attention.
Inhalation:	If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.
Ingestion:	Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Fire Hazard:	Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials. Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Flash Point F(C):	N/A
Flammable Limits:	Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Special protective Equipment and firefighting procedures:	In case of fire, use normal firefighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.
Unusual Fire & Explosion:	N/A

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal**

Precautions: See Section 8.

Spills/**Leaks:**

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

SECTION 7: HANDLING & STORAGE

Handling: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

Storage: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:
OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs): N/A
Threshold Limit Values (TLVs): N/A

Engineering Controls: N/A

Personal Protective Equipment:

Face: None required.
Eyes: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.
Skin: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Respiratory: Not required.

Pictograms:

**SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Appearance:	Creamy, Pearlescent Semi-Viscous Liquid	Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
pH value @ 25°C:	5.00 - 6.00	Vapor Pressure:	N/A
Melting Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Density:	N/A
Freezing Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Temperature:	N/A
Boiling Point F(C):	N/A	Relative Density/Specific Gravity (@ 25°C):	0.980 - 1.040
Boiling Range:	N/A	Solubility:	N/A

Flash Point F(C): N/A

Partition Coefficient: N/A

Flash Point Method used: N/A

Auto-ignition temperature: N/A

Evaporation Rate: N/A

Decomposition temperature: N/A

Flammability: N/A

Viscosity (@ 25°C):

8,000 -
12,000 cps
(RVD #5 @
10 rpm)**SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical Reactivity: N/A
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid: Keep from freezing.
Materials to Avoid: None known.
Hazardous Decomposition: Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Inhalation****Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:**

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Ingestion**Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:**

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Eyes**Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:**

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Skin**Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:**

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not Known

Carcinogens listing:**NTP:** Not Available**IARC:** Not Available

OSHA: Not Available

GHS: Not Available

Chronic Toxicity: Not Available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic Toxicity: Not Available

Biodegradability: Not Available

Bioaccumulation: Not Available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Additional Regulatory Information:

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical

NONE

Substances:

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N/A

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

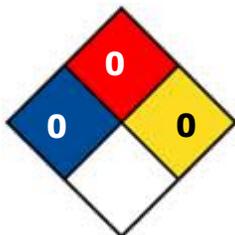
N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA



HMIS

Davex Lab Healing Strength White Tea Shampoo	
HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	0	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	0	0	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	0	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this SDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

- CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
- EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
- DOT - Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

N/A - Not Applicable

HMIS - Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS - Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. Bocchi Laboratories makes no expressed or implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, performance or usage of trade. The above information is based on the present state of our knowledge of the product at the time of publication. No warranty is implied with respect to the quality or the specification of the product and the user must satisfy oneself that the product is entirely suitable for one's purposes.

DISCLAIMER This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bocchi Laboratories to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bocchi Laboratories assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product. Due to remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, Bocchi Laboratories makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from Bocchi Laboratories.

)Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING STYLE BEACH SPRAY
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
 26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	8/2010
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-083

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide hair styling with natural waves and separation.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing: Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Thin Clear Liquid

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/ Aldehydic

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.985 – 1.005

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 5.0 – 6.50

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated.

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable

European waste catalogue: Not applicable.

Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Regulated**Hazard Class:** Not Regulated**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Description of goods:** Not Applicable**Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)****ADR/RID class:** Not Applicable**Danger code (Kemler):** Not Applicable**UN-Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**Hazard Label** Not Applicable**Description of goods:** Not Applicable**Maritime transport IMDG:** Not Applicable**IMDG Class:** Not Applicable**UN Number** Not Applicable**Label** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**EMS Number:** Not Applicable**Marine pollutant:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:****ICAO/IATA Class:** Not Applicable**UN/ID Number:** Not Applicable**Label** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**Proper shipping name:** Not Applicable**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies**Code Letter and Hazard designation of product:** Not Applicable**Risk phrases:** Not Applicable**Safety phrases:** Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name DAVEX LAB HEALING STYLE BRILLIANT TEXTURE
Product Code # DAV-047 REV-00
Recommended Use Hair Styling / Personal Care / Cosmetics
CAS # N/A

Manufacturer Bocchi Laboratories
Address 26421 Ruether Avenue
 Santa Clarita, CA 91350

Phone 661-252-3807
Emergency Contact For all emergencies, call Chem Tel (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
 International: 00-1-813979-0626
 203-928-6 203-928-6 203-928-6

SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classifications: None

Pictograms: None

Precautionary Statements: None

Percent of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: N/A

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Designation (INCI)	% Composition	CAS	EINECS
Aqua (Water, Eau)	≤ 42	7732-18-5	231-791-2
Ceteareth-20	25 - 30	68439-49-6	N/A
AMP-Acrylates/Allyl Methacrylate Copolymer	5 - 10	N/A	N/A
PEG-40 Castor Oil	5 - 10	61791-12-6	N/A
PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate	1 - 5	66105-29-1	N/A
Butyrospermum Parkii Butter	1 - 5	91080-23-8	293-515-7
Glycereth-26	1 - 5	31694-55-0	N/A
Fragrance	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A
Trade Secret	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

- Skin:** If irritation develops / persists, get medical attention.
- Inhalation:** If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.
- Ingestion:** Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Fire Hazard:** Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
- Flash Point F(C):** N/A
- Flammable Limits:** Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.
- Extinguishing Media:** Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires
- Special protective Equipment and firefighting procedures:** In case of fire, use normal firefighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers
- Unusual Fire & Explosion:** N/A

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal Precautions:** See Section 8.
- Spills/ Leaks:**
- SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL):** Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.
- SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL):** Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.
- SMALL SPILLS:** Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

SECTION 7: HANDLING & STORAGE

- Handling:** **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with

care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

Storage: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:

OSHA Permissible N/A

Exposure Limits (PELs) :

Threshold Limit Values N/A

(TLVs):

Engineering Controls: N/A

Personal Protective Equipment:

Face: None required.

Eyes: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Skin: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Respiratory: Not required.

Pictograms:



SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Solid Clear Wax

Odor: Fruity, Herbal, Floral

pH value @ 25°C: 7.00 – 7.80

Melting Point F(C): N/A

Freezing Point F(C): N/A

Boiling Point F(C): N/A

Boiling Range: N/A

Flash Point F(C): N/A

Flash Point Method used: N/A

Evaporation Rate: N/A

Flammability: N/A

Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit: N/A

Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density:

Vapor Temperature: N/A

Relative Density/Specific Gravity (@ 25°C): N/A

Solubility: N/A

Partition Coefficient: N/A

Auto-ignition temperature: N/A

Decomposition temperature: N/A

Viscosity (@ 25°C): 8,000,000 –

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Reactivity:	N/A
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid:	Keep from freezing.
Materials to Avoid:	None known.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Inhalation**

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Ingestion

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Eyes

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Skin

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not Known

Carcinogens listing:

NTP: Not Available

IARC: Not Available

OSHA: Not Available

GHS: Not Available**Chronic Toxicity:** Not Available**SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Aquatic Toxicity:** Not Available**Biodegradability:** Not Available**Bioaccumulation:** Not Available**SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION**

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Recycle whenever possible.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)****Proper Shipping Name:** Not Regulated**Hazard Class:** Not Regulated**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Description of Goods:** Not Applicable**Maritime transport IMDG:** Not Applicable**IMDG Class:** Not Applicable**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**EMS Number:** Not Applicable**Marine Pollutant:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:****ICAO/IATA Class:** Not Applicable**UN/ID Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Additional Regulatory Information:

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):
 Health: NONE
 Physical: NONE

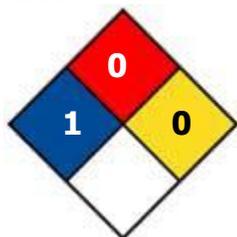
Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity: N/A
 Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4): N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) NONE

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA



HMIS

DAVEX LAB HEALING STYLE BRILLIANT TEXTURE	
HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	0	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	0	0	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	0	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this SDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
DOT - Department Of Transportation
IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
N/A - Not Applicable
HMIS - Hazardous Material Identification System
NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
EMS- Environmental Management System
ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. Bocchi Laboratories makes no expressed or implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, performance or usage of trade. The above information is based on the present state of our knowledge of the product at the time of publication. No warranty is implied with respect to the quality or the specification of the product and the user must satisfy oneself that the product is entirely suitable for one's purposes.

DISCLAIMER This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bocchi Laboratories to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bocchi Laboratories assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product. Due to remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, Bocchi Laboratories makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from Bocchi Laboratories.

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-424-9300
WITHIN USA & CANADA:	
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA (COLLECT CALLS ACCEPTED)	1-703-527-3887

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING STYLE CURL DEFINE
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	8/2010
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-082

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide soft curls, maintain frizz and give shining to the hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing: Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Homogeneous Viscous Cream

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/ Aldehydic

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.985 – 1.005

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 6.0 – 6.50

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated.

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable

European waste catalogue: Not applicable.

Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Regulated**Hazard Class:** Not Regulated**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Description of goods:** Not Applicable**Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)****ADR/RID class:** Not Applicable**Danger code (Kemler):** Not Applicable**UN-Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**Hazard Label** Not Applicable**Description of goods:** Not Applicable**Maritime transport IMDG:** Not Applicable**IMDG Class:** Not Applicable**UN Number** Not Applicable**Label** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**EMS Number:** Not Applicable**Marine pollutant:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:****ICAO/IATA Class:** Not Applicable**UN/ID Number:** Not Applicable**Label** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**Proper shipping name:** Not Applicable**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies**Code Letter and Hazard designation of product:** Not Applicable**Risk phrases:** Not Applicable**Safety phrases:** Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 7
SW-1237-Z

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 5/5/2015

1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name:	HEALING STYLE DESIGN FOAM, 6% VOC
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol
1.3	Synonyms:	SW-1237-Z
1.4	Trade Names:	Healing Style Design Foam, 6% VOC
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Hair Mousse
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc.
1.7	Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	Hazard Identification:	<p>This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia). WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. <u>Classification:</u> Aerosol 2; Skin Sens. 1B; Eye Irrit. 2; <u>Hazard Statements (H):</u> H223 – Flammable aerosol. H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction. H320 – Causes eye irritation. <u>Precautionary Statements (P):</u> P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 – Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 – Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P272 – Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 – Wear protective gloves/eyewear. P302+P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. P333+P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P362+P364 – Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized), to extinguish. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).</p>	 
-----	------------------------	--	---

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m ³)									OTHER
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA				
					TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH		
AQUA (WATER/EAU)	7732-18-5	ZC0110000	231-791-2	60-100	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
POLYQUATERNIUM-11	53633-54-8	NA	NA	7-13	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
VP/VA COPOLYMER	25086-89-9	NA	NA	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
PROPANE	74-98-6	TX2275000	200-827-9	1-5	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	1000	NA	2100		
BUTANE	106-97-8	EJ4200000	203-448-7	1-5	1000	900	800	1900	NF	NA	NA	1900		
	75-28-5	TZ4300000	200-857-2	1-5	600	750	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
LAURETH-4	5274-68-0	NA	226-097-1	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
	NA	NA	NA	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	KM0350000	204-589-7	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8	NA	214-254-7	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
	70445-33-9	NA	408-080-2	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
STEARETH-21	9005-00-9	NA	NA	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 7
SW-1237-Z

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 5/5/2015

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION – cont'd

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m ³)									OTHER
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA				
					ppm		ppm			ppm				
					TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH		
PEG/PPG-18/18 DIMETHICONE	68037-64-9	NA	NA	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
POLYSORBATE 20	9005-64-5	NA	NA	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
FRAGRANCE (PARFUM)	NA	NA	NA	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
LIMONENE	5989-27-5	GW6360000	227-813-5	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN	
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0	GD560000	202-983-3	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN	
	Skin Sens. 1B, Aquatic Chronic 2; H317, H411													
LINALOOL	78-70-6	NA	201-134-4	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN	
GERANIOL	106-24-1	RG5830000	203-377-1	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN	
	Skin Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1, Eye Dam. 1; H315, H317, H318													
CETRIMONIUM BROMIDE	57-09-0	NA	200-311-3	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
BUTYROSPERMUM PARKII (SHEA BUTTER)	41035-07-8	NA	NA	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
	Eye Irrit. 2; H319													
SODIUM PCA	28874-51-3	NA	NA	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0	UZ2997050	263-058-8	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
	Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2; H315, H319													
ETHYLHEXYL METHOXYCINNAMATE	5466-77-3	NA	226-775-7	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN	
HEXYLENE GLYCOL	107-41-5	SA0810000	203-489-0	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
KERATIN AMINO ACIDS	NA	NA	NA	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1	First Aid:	<p>Ingestion: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed.</p> <p>Eyes: Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician.</p> <p>Skin: If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately.</p> <p>Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once.</p>										
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	<p>Ingestion: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea.</p> <p>Eyes: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering.</p> <p>Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</p> <p>Inhalation: None expected.</p>										
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.										
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	Moderate irritation to eyes.										
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion.										
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes										
4.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system).										
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>HEALTH</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FLAMMABILITY</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EYES</td> <td>SKIN</td> </tr> </table>	HEALTH	1	FLAMMABILITY	3	PHYSICAL HAZARDS	0	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	B	EYES	SKIN
HEALTH	1											
FLAMMABILITY	3											
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	0											
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	B											
EYES	SKIN											



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 7
SW-1237-Z

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 5/5/2015

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	PRESSURIZED CONTAINER MAY BURST IF HEATED. Level 1 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/ or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Keep away from heat, lit cigarettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closed. When exposed to high temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO ₂) and nitrogen (e.g., NO _x) and smoke.	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized)	
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies.	

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Spills:	Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). For <u>small spills</u> (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Use ONLY non-sparking tools for recovery and cleanup. Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.
-----	---------	---

7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product.
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames.
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Exposure Limits: ppm (mg/m ³)	ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA			OTHER	
		CHEMICAL NAME(S)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		PROPANE	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	1000	NA	2100	
		BUTANE	1000	900	800	1900	NF	NA	NA	1900	
		ISOBUTANE	600	750	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
		LIMONENE	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
		HEXYCINNAMAL	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
		LINALOOL	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
GERANIOL	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN		
ETHYLHEXYL	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN		
METHOXYCINNAMATE	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN		
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes.									
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia.									
8.4	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. Protective eyewear recommended. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product). Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants.									



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 7
SW-1237-Z

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 5/5/2015

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION – cont'd

8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states.	
8.6	Body Protection:	No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. If necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA.	

9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Appearance:	Aerosol foam, white.
9.2	Odor:	Fragrant odor
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA
9.4	pH:	5.5-6.5
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	65 °C (149 °F)
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	LEL: 5.1% / UEL: 17.1% (R-152A)
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	70 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA
9.11	Relative Density:	1.0 ± 0.012
9.12	Solubility in Water:	Soluble
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log Pow):	NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA
9.16	Viscosity:	NA
9.17	Other Information:	% solids: 3.0-4.0

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability:	This product is stable.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and sulfur (SO ₂).
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Open flames, sparks and high heat.
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES	Absorption: YES	Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data.		
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See section 4.4		
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See section 4.5		
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	No.		
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.		
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.		
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.		
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.		
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.		
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3.		
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NE		
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	Environmental Stability:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	There is no specific data available for this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal:	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations.
13.2	Special Considerations:	U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable).



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 5/5/2015

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

14.1	49 CFR (GND):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) – until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	
14.2	IATA (AIR):	ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL)	
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"	
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.	
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.	
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.	
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	NA	
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA.	
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Flammable Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects)	
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	<p><u>Propane</u> is found on the following state criteria list: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA).</p> <p><u>Isobutane</u> is found on the following state criteria list: MA, NJ and PA.</p> <p><u>Hexylene Glycol</u> is found on the following state criteria list: FL, MA, MN, PA and WA.</p> <p>No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).</p>	
15.8	Other Requirements:	<p>The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC.</p> <p><u>Isobutane</u>: Flammable (F+). <u>Risk Phrases</u> (R): 12 – Extremely flammable. <u>Safety Phrases</u> (S): 2-6-16-53-45 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep cool store below 120 °F (48.8 °C). Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking. Avoid exposure – obtain special instructions before use. In case of accident or if you fell unwell seek medical advice immediately.</p> <p>Flammable (F). <u>Risk Phrases</u> (R): 11 – Flammable. <u>Safety Phrases</u> (S): 2-7-16-24/25 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking. Do not breathe vapor. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p> <p><u>Hexylene Glycol</u>: Irritant (Xi). <u>Risk Phrases</u> (R): 36/38 – Irritating to eyes and skin. <u>Safety Phrases</u> (S): 2 -26 - 2-26 – Keep out of reach of children. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.</p>	



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 6 of 7
SW-1237-Z

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 5/5/2015

16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized) to extinguish. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Use only as directed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.	
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.	
16.4	Prepared for:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com	
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	 <i>Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting</i>



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 7 of 7
SW-1237-Z

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 5/5/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
---------	----------------------------------

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
C	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood and provide oxygen to the body.
-----	--

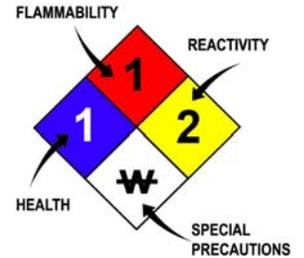
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard

HEALTH
FLAMMABILITY
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
PERSONAL PROTECTION

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
W	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD ₀₁	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD ₀₁ , LD ₀₁ & LD ₅₀ or TC, TC ₀₁ , LC ₀₁ , & LC ₅₀	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

C	E	F	N	O	T	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

A		G	
B		H	
C		I	
D		J	
E		K	
F		X	Consult your supervisor or SOPs for special handling directions.

Safety Glasses	Splash Goggles	Face Shield & Protective Eyewear	Gloves
Boots	Synthetic Apron	Protective Clothing & Full Suit	Dust Respirator
Full Face Respirator	Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator	Full Face Respirator	Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:	
Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source

ASSURED PACKAGING INC
6080 Vipond Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 2V4, Canada

PRODUCT: Healing Style Dramatic F/X 10.6oz



Section 01: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

MANUFACTURER MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND ADDRESS
Assured Packaging Inc
6080 Vipond Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 2V4
905-565-1410

PRODUCT NAME..... Healing Style Dramatic F/X 10.6oz
CHEMICAL FAMILY..... AMPHOTERIC ACRYLIC POLYMER.
MOLECULAR WEIGHT..... NOT APPLICABLE.
CHEMICAL FORMULA..... MIXTURE.
TRADE NAMES & SYNONYMS..... Healing Style Dramatic F/X 10.6oz
PRODUCT USES..... HAIR SPRAY.
FORMULA/LAB BOOK #..... 011-158.

Section 02: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients	%	Exposure Limit	C.A.S.#	LD/50, Route,Species	LC/50 Route,Species
ETHANOL (Ethyl Alcohol)	60-100	1000 ppm	64-17-5	7060 mg/kg ORAL - RAT	31,623 ppm (4 hr) INHAL - RAT
2-AMINO-2-METHYL-1-PROPANOL	1-5	NONE	124-68-5	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
FRAGRANCE	0.1-0.3	N/A	PROPRIETARY	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE	10-30	1000	75-37-6	NOT AVAILABLE	383000 ppm (4 hr) INHAL - RAT

Section 03: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTE OF ENTRY:
INGESTION..... HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED.
INHALATION..... PROPELLANT IS A SIMPLE ASPHYXIANT. EXCESSIVE INHALATION OF ETHANOL VAPOURS CAN CAUSE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS.

EYE CONTACT..... DUST OR VAPORS MAY IRRITATE.
SKIN ABSORPTION..... ETHANOL CAN BE ABSORBED IN TOXIC AMOUNTS, ESPECIALLY FROM PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURE.

SKIN CONTACT..... MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SENSITIVE SKIN.
EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE..... ETHANOL-LONG TERM REPEATED ORAL EXPOSURE MAY RESULT IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROGRESSIVE LIVER INJURY WITH FIBROSIS.

EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE
EXPOSURE LIMIT OF MATERIAL..... SEE SECTION 2.

Section 04: FIRST AID MEASURES

EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURE IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES AND GET MEDICAL ATTENTION. FOR SKIN, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. IF AFFECTED BY INHALATION OF VAPOUR OR SPRAY MIST, REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF SWALLOWED; DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE (°C)..... LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS 422 (ETHANOL).
SPECIAL PROCEDURES..... WATER FROM FOGGING NOZZLES MAY BE USED TO COOL CLOSED CONTAINERS TO PREVENT BUILD-UP IF EXPOSED TO EXTREME TEMPERATURES. FULL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT INCLUDING SELF CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS SHOULD BE WORN IN A FIRE INVOLVING THIS MATERIAL.

FLAMMABILITY..... FLAMMABLE AEROSOL.
IF YES, UNDER WHICH CONDITIONS?..... EXCESSIVE HEAT, SPARKS AND OPEN FLAME.
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA..... WATER, CARBON DIOXIDE, DRY CHEMICAL, FOAM.
UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 19.
(% BY VOLUME)

PRODUCT: Healing Style Dramatic F/X 10.6oz**Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

LOWER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... (% BY VOLUME)	1.8.
EXPLOSION DATA	
SENSITIVITY TO STATIC DISCHARGE.....	NOT APPLICABLE.
SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT.....	NOT APPLICABLE.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS.....	HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.
AEROSOL FLAME PROJECTION CLASSIFIED AS:..... >15cm.	
FLASHBACK.....	NONE.
FLASH POINT(°C),TAG CLOSED-CUP (CONCENTRATE)	LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS ETHANOL @ 13C.

Section 06: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

LEAK/SPILL.....	REMOVE ALL SOURCES OF IGNITION. USE AN INERT ABSORBENT MATERIAL, AND NON-SPARKING TOOLS. VENTILATE AREA. PREVENT FROM ENTERING A WATERCOURSE.
-----------------	---

Section 07: HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE NEEDS.....	KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND OPEN FLAMES.
ENGINEERING CONTROLS.....	VENTILATION - LOCAL (MECHANICAL IF USED INDOORS ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS).
HANDLING PROCEDURES AND EQUIPMENT	STORE IN A COOL, WELL VENTILATED AREA NOT TO EXCEED 50 DEG C.
SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS.....	NONE KNOWN.

Section 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

GLOVES/ TYPE.....	PROTECTIVE GLOVES FOR HYPERSENSITIVE PERSONS.
RESPIRATORY/TYPE.....	NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED IF GOOD VENTILATION IS MAINTAINED.
EYE/TYPE.....	RECOMMENDED BUT NOT REQUIRED.
FOOTWEAR/TYPE.....	NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED.
OTHER/TYPE.....	NOT REQUIRED.

Section 09: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE.....	AEROSOL.
APPEARANCE.....	CLEAR LIQUID.
ODOR.....	FRAGRANT.
ODOR THRESHOLD.....	NOT AVAILABLE.
VAPOUR PRESSURE(PSIG)-AEROSOL..... @ 20 C	50-60.
BOILING POINT (°C)(CONC).....	LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS ETHANOL @78.5C.
EVAPORATION RATE.....	GREATER THAN 1.
n-BUTYL ACETATE = 1	
VAPOUR DENSITY (AIR=1)..... (BY WEIGHT)	LESS THAN 1.
SOLUBILITY IN WATER g/L (20°C).....	70.
pH.....	8-9.
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (LIQUID).....	0.70-0.74.
COEFFICIENT OF WATER/OIL DIST.....	NOT AVAILABLE.
FREEZING POINT: (°C)	
AEROSOL PERCENT VOLATILE..... (BY WEIGHT).	90-95.
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (AEROSOL).....	0.67-0.71.

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS OF DECOMPOSITION.....	HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.
CHEMICAL STABILITY:	
YES.....	UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS.
NO, WHICH CONDITIONS?.....	NOT APPLICABLE.
COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES:	
NO, WHICH ONES?.....	STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS.
REACTIVITY CONDITIONS?.....	NOT APPLICABLE.

PRODUCT: Healing Style Dramatic F/X 10.6oz**Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.

IRRITANCY OF MATERIAL..... SKIN/EYE IRRITANT.

SENSITIZING CAPABILITY OF MATERIAL..... UNKNOWN.

CARCINOGENICITY OF MATERIAL..... THE INGREDIENTS OF THIS PRODUCT ARE NOT LISTED AS CARCINOGENS BY NTP, (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM), NOT REGULATED AS CARCINOGENS BY OSHA, (OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION), AND HAVE NOT BEEN EVALUATED BY IARC, (INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER), NOR BY ACGIH (AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS).

TERATOGENICITY..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE TERATOGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.

MUTAGENICITY..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE MUTAGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL..... NOT AVAILABLE.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL..... DO NOT PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE CONTAINERS, EVEN WHEN EMPTY. DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

Section 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

T.D.G. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY (AEROSOLS, UN1950, CLASS 2.1).

D.O.T. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D.

IATA Shipping Description..... UN1950, Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1.

IMDG/IMO:

Classification..... CONSUMER COMMODITY/LIMITED QUANTITY.

Proper Shipping Name..... AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE.

UN Class..... 2.1.

UN Number..... 1950.

Packing Group..... N/A.

Marine Pollutant..... NO.

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**CANADIAN REGULATIONS:**

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION..... A,B5,D2B.

CNFC SECTION 3.3.5..... LEVEL 3.

CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Act)..... ALL SUBSTANCES IN THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE CANADIAN DOMESTIC SUBSTANCES LIST (DSL) OR ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE LISTED.

U.S. REGULATIONS:

HMIS RATING HEALTH..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.

HMIS RATING FLAMMABILITY..... 4 SEVERE HAZARD.

HMIS RATING REACTIVITY..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.

HMIS RATING PERSONAL PROTECTION..... B.

NFPA CODE 30B..... LEVEL 3.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:..... THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS MADE IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH THE CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986:
WARNING: THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT INTENTIONALLY CONTAIN ANY CHEMICALS KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER, BIRTH DEFECTS OR OTHER REPRODUCTIVE HARM.

SARA 313 INFORMATION:..... CHEMICAL NAME: N/A.
THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS NO INGREDIENTS SUBJECT TO THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 313 OF THE EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT OF 1986 AND OF 40 CFR 372.
. CAS #: CHEMICAL

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)..... NAME: N/A.
ALL COMPONENT OF THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE TSCA INVENTORY. ANY IMPURITIES PRESENT IN THIS PRODUCT ARE EXEMPT FROM LISTING.

VOC (w/w%)..... 78-80.

PRODUCT: Healing Style Dramatic F/X 10.6oz**Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

NOTICE FROM ASSURED PACKAGING INC THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET IS PROVIDED BY ASSURED PACKAGING INC. FREE OF CHARGE. WHILE BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, IT IS INTENDED FOR USE BY SKILLED PERSONS AT THEIR OWN RISK. ASSURED PACKAGING INC. ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR EVENTS RESULTING OR DAMAGES INCURRED FROM ITS USE. THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET RELATES ONLY TO THE SPECIFIC MATERIAL DESIGNATED HEREIN AND DOES NOT RELATE TO USE IN COMBINATION WITH ANY OTHER MATERIAL OR IN ANY PROCESS.

PREPARED BY..... Regulatory Affairs
PREPARATION DATE Jun20/13



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 6
SW-1949

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 11/17/2016

1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name:	HEALING STYLE DRY SHAMPOO
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol
1.3	Synonyms:	SW-1949
1.4	Trade Names:	Healing Style dry Shampoo
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Dry Shampoo
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc.
1.7	Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	Hazard Identification:	<p>This product is classified as a hazardous substance and as dangerous goods according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1008 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).</p> <p>DANGER! EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.</p> <p><u>Classification:</u> Aerosol – 1; STOT SE 3</p> <p><u>Hazard Statements (H):</u> H222 – Extremely flammable aerosol. H229 – Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H320 – Causes eye irritation.</p> <p><u>Precautionary Statements (P):</u> P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No Smoking. P211 – Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 – Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/vapors/spray. P271 – Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritations persist: Get medical advice/attention. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.</p>	
-----	------------------------	---	--

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m ³)									OTHER
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA				
					TLV	STEL	ppm	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
PROPANE	74-98-6	TX2275000	200-827-9	30-50	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	1000	NA	2100		
	Flam. Gas 1; Press. Gas; H220													
BUTANE	106-97-8	EJ4200000	203-448-7	20-40	1000	900	800	1900	NF	NA	NA	1900		
	Press. Gas; Flam. Gas 1; H220													
ISOBUTANE	75-28-5	TZ4300000	200-857-2	10-30	600	750	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
	Press. Gas; Flam. Gas 1; H229, H220													
ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	64-17-5	KQ6300000	200-578-6	10-30	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300		
	Flam. Liq. 2; H225													
ALUMINUM STARCH OCTENYLSUCCINATE	9087-61-0	NA	NA	1.0-5.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
SILICA DIMETHYL SILYLATE	68611-44-9	Na	271-893-4	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	GY59452000	208-764-9	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
	Flam. Liq. 4; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye Irrit. 2B; H227, H316, H320													
FRAGRANCE (PARFUM)	NA	NA	NA	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
LIMONENE	5989-27-5	GW6360000	227-813-5	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN	
	Flam. Liq. 3; Skin Irrit. 2; Skin Sens. 1; Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H226, H315, H317, H400, H410													
LINALOOL	78-70-6	NA	201-134-4	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN	
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0	GD6560000	202-983-3	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN	
	Skin Sens. 1B, Aquatic Chronic 2; H317, H411													
PHENYL TRIMETHICONE	2116-84-9	NA	218-320-6	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
EXTRACTS	NA	NA	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN	



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 11/17/2016

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1	First Aid:	<p>Ingestion: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed.</p> <p>Eyes: Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes lifting upper and lower lids, occasionally.</p> <p>Skin: Wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.</p> <p>Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If breathing stops give artificial respiration. Keep person warm, quiet and get medical attention.</p>															
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	<p>Ingestion: If product is swallowed, may cause gastrointestinal disturbance.</p> <p>Eyes: Exposure to dust may cause eye irritation. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering.</p> <p>Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</p> <p>Inhalation: Coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, impaired pulmonary function. Irritation or soreness in throat, nose and respiratory tract.</p>															
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.															
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	Moderate irritation to eyes. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.															
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion.															
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes, Skin															
4.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system).															
		<table border="1"> <tr><td colspan="2">HEALTH</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">FLAMMABILITY</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">PHYSICAL HAZARDS</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</td><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>EYES</td><td>SKIN</td><td></td></tr> </table>	HEALTH		2	FLAMMABILITY		3	PHYSICAL HAZARDS		0	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT		B	EYES	SKIN	
HEALTH		2															
FLAMMABILITY		3															
PHYSICAL HAZARDS		0															
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT		B															
EYES	SKIN																

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Level 3 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Do not use in presence of open flames or sparks. Do not place in hot water or near radiators, stoves or other sources of heat. Exposure to heat or sunlight may cause cans to burst and propel contents. Water from fog nozzles may be helpful in cooling un-ruptured containers to prevent build-up.	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	Water Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical, CO ₂	
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies.	

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Spills:	<p>Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment.</p> <p>For <u>small spills</u> (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.</p> <p>For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Use ONLY non-sparking tools for recovery and cleanup. Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.</p>
-----	---------	---



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 6
SW-1949

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 11/17/2016

7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink or smoke when handling this product. Handle as to avoid puncturing container(s). Wash unintentional residues with soap and warm water. Keep tightly closed when not in use. Avoid contact with skin and clothing.
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans) away from heat and direct sunlight. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from incompatible substances. Protect containers from physical damage. Avoid breathing vapor.
7.3	Special Precautions:	Clean all spills promptly. Spilled material may present a slipping hazard.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Exposure Limits: ppm (mg/m ³)	ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA			OTHER	
		CHEMICAL NAME(S)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL		IDLH
		PROPANE	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	1000	NA	2100	
		BUTANE	1000	900	800	1900	NF	NA	NA	1900	
		ISOBUTANE	600	750	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
		ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
		LIMONENE	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
		HEXYL CINNAMAL	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
		LINALOOL	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
		EXTRACTS	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes.									
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia.									
8.4	Eye Protection:	Safety glasses equipped with side shields should be adequate protection under most conditions of use. Wear goggles and/or face shield if splashing or spraying is anticipated. Wear goggles and face shield if material is heated above 125 °F (51 °C). Have suitable eye wash water available.									
8.5	Hand Protection:	Use gloves constructed of chemical resistant materials such as neoprene or heavy nitrile rubber if frequent or prolonged contact is expected. Use heat-protective gloves when handling product at elevated temperatures.									
8.6	Body Protection:	Avoid prolonged and/or repeated skin contact. Use clean and impervious protective clothing (e.g., neoprene or Tyvek®) if splashing or spraying conditions are present. Protective clothing should include long-sleeves, apron, boots and additional facial protection. Remove oil contaminated clothing. Launder oil contaminated clothing before reusing. Contaminated leather goods should be removed promptly and discarded.									



9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Appearance:	Aerosol, light milky white liquid
9.2	Odor:	No odor
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA
9.4	pH:	NA
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	8.8 °C (48 °F)
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	75 ± 5 @ 70 °F psig
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA
9.11	Relative Density:	0.829 ± 0.012
9.12	Solubility in Water:	NA
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log Pow):	NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA
9.16	Viscosity:	NA
9.17	Other Information:	6.91 ± 0.10 lb/gal. Percent solids: 8.91 ± 0.5



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 6
SW-1949

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 11/17/2016

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability:	Stable under normal conditions; unstable with heat or contamination.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Change in color signifies exposure to ultraviolet light or exceeding shelf life. Will not degrade to unstable products. Discard solution.
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Open flames, sparks, high heat, incompatible substances and direct sunlight.
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources. Store away from oxidizers.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES	Absorption: YES	Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available for some of the components of the product and is presented below: <u>Limonene</u> LD ₅₀ (oral, rat): 4400		
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See section 4.4		
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See section 4.5		
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	The following ingredient is listed on IARC 3 - Group 3 (Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans): <u>Limonene</u>		
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.		
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.		
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.		
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.		
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.		
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) upon prolonged or repeated exposure.		
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NE		
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	Environmental Stability:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	There is no specific data available for this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal:	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations.
13.2	Special Considerations:	U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable).

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

14.1	49 CFR (GND):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
14.2	IATA (AIR):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9, ID8000 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (IP VOL > 1.0 L)	or
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	MARK PACKAGE ("LIMITED QUANTITY" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" or "LTD QTY" or "QUANT LTÉE" ≤ 1.0 L) or UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 6
SW-1949

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 11/17/2016

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	NA
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA.
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Flammable Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects)
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	<u>Propane</u> is found on the following state criteria list: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA) and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). <u>Isobutane</u> is found on the following state criteria list: MA, NJ and PA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).
15.8	Other Requirements:	NA



16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! PRESSURIZED CONTAINER, MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Use only as directed. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/eyewear. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.	
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.	
16.4	Prepared for:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com	
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	 Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 6 of 6
SW-1949

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 11/17/2016

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
---------	----------------------------------

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
C	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood and provide oxygen to the body.
-----	--

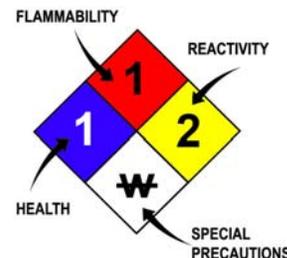
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard

HEALTH
FLAMMABILITY
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
PERSONAL PROTECTION

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
W	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD ₀₁	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD ₀₁ , LD ₀₁ & LD ₅₀ or TC, TC ₀₁ , LC ₀₁ & LC ₅₀	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

C	E	F	N	O	T	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

A		G	
B	 	H	
C	 	I	
D	 	J	
E	 	K	
F	 	X	Consult your supervisor or SOPs for special handling directions.

Boots	Synthetic Apron	Protective Clothing & Full Suit	Dust Respirator
Full Face Respirator	Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator	Full Face Respirator	Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m ³	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:

Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source

ASSURED PACKAGING INC
6080 Vipond Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 2V4, Canada
905-565-1410

PRODUCT: Healing Style Dry Texture Spray**Section 01: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

MANUFACTURER MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND ADDRESS
Assured Packaging Inc
6080 Vipond Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 2V4
905-565-1410

PRODUCT NAME..... Healing Style Dry Texture Spray
CHEMICAL FAMILY..... MIXTURE.
MOLECULAR WEIGHT..... NOT APPLICABLE.
CHEMICAL FORMULA..... MIXTURE.
TRADE NAMES & SYNONYMS..... Healing Style Dry Texture Spray
RECOMMENDED PRODUCT USES..... PERSONAL CARE.
FORMULA/LAB BOOK #..... SR#13-354.

Section 02: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients	%	Exposure Limit	C.A.S.#	LD/50, Route,Species	LC/50 Route,Species
ETHANOL (Ethyl Alcohol)	10-30	1000 ppm	64-17-5	7060 mg/kg ORAL - RAT	31,623 ppm (4 hr) INHAL - RAT
1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE	30-60	1000	75-37-6	NOT AVAILABLE	383000 ppm (4 hr) INHAL - RAT
DIMETHYL ETHER	15-40	1000 ppm	115-10-6	NOT APPLICABLE	164000 ppm (4h) RAT - INHAL

Section 03: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTE OF ENTRY:
INGESTION..... HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED.
INHALATION..... PROPELLANT IS A SIMPLE ASPHYXIANT. EXCESSIVE INHALATION OF ETHANOL
VAPOURS CAN CAUSE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS.

EYE CONTACT..... DUST OR VAPORS MAY IRRITATE.
SKIN ABSORPTION..... ETHANOL CAN BE ABSORBED IN TOXIC AMOUNTS, ESPECIALLY FROM
PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURE.

SKIN CONTACT..... MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SENSITIVE SKIN.
EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE..... ETHANOL-LONG TERM REPEATED ORAL EXPOSURE MAY RESULT IN THE
DEVELOPMENT OF PROGRESSIVE LIVER INJURY WITH FIBROSIS.

EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE
EXPOSURE LIMIT OF MATERIAL..... SEE SECTION 2.

Section 04: FIRST AID MEASURES

EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURE IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR
AT LEAST 15 MINUTES AND GET MEDICAL ATTENTION. FOR SKIN, WASH
THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. IF AFFECTED BY INHALATION OF VAPOUR
OR SPRAY MIST, REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF SWALLOWED; DO NOT INDUCE
VOMITING, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE (°C)..... LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS 422 (ETHANOL).
SPECIAL PROCEDURES..... WATER FROM FOGGING NOZZLES MAY BE USED TO COOL CLOSED CONTAINERS
TO PREVENT BUILD-UP IF EXPOSED TO EXTREME TEMPERATURES. FULL
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT INCLUDING SELF CONTAINED BREATHING
APPARATUS SHOULD BE WORN IN A FIRE INVOLVING THIS MATERIAL.

FLAMMABILITY..... FLAMMABLE AEROSOL.
IF YES, UNDER WHICH CONDITIONS?..... EXCESSIVE HEAT, SPARKS AND OPEN FLAME.
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA..... WATER, CARBON DIOXIDE, DRY CHEMICAL, FOAM.
UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 19.
(% BY VOLUME)
LOWER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 1.8.

PRODUCT: Healing Style Dry Texture Spray**Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

(% BY VOLUME)

EXPLOSION DATA

SENSITIVITY TO STATIC DISCHARGE. NOT APPLICABLE.

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT..... NOT APPLICABLE.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION

PRODUCTS..... HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.

AEROSOL FLAME PROJECTION

CLASSIFIED AS:..... >15cm BUT <45cm.

FLASHBACK..... NONE.

FLASH POINT(°C), TAG CLOSED-CUP LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS ETHANOL @ 13C.
(CONCENTRATE)**Section 06: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

LEAK/SPILL..... REMOVE ALL SOURCES OF IGNITION. USE AN INERT ABSORBENT MATERIAL, AND NON-SPARKING TOOLS. VENTILATE AREA. PREVENT FROM ENTERING A WATERCOURSE.

Section 07: HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE NEEDS..... KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND OPEN FLAMES.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS..... VENTILATION - LOCAL (MECHANICAL IF USED INDOORS ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS).

HANDLING PROCEDURES AND STORE IN A COOL, WELL VENTILATED AREA NOT TO EXCEED 50 DEG C.

EQUIPMENT

SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS..... NONE KNOWN.

Section 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

GLOVES/ TYPE..... PROTECTIVE GLOVES FOR HYPERSENSITIVE PERSONS.

RESPIRATORY/TYPE..... NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED IF GOOD VENTILATION IS MAINTAINED.

EYE/TYPE..... RECOMMENDED BUT NOT REQUIRED.

FOOTWEAR/TYPE..... NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED.

OTHER/TYPE..... NOT REQUIRED.

Section 09: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE..... AEROSOL.

APPEARANCE..... CLEAR LIQUID.

ODOR..... FRAGRANT.

ODOR THRESHOLD..... NOT AVAILABLE.

VAPOUR PRESSURE(PSIG)-AEROSOL..... 60-70.

@ 20 C

BOILING POINT (°C)(CONC)..... LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS ETHANOL @78.5C.

EVAPORATION RATE..... GREATER THAN 1.

n-BUTYL ACETATE = 1

VAPOUR DENSITY (AIR=1)..... LESS THAN 1.

(BY WEIGHT)

SOLUBILITY IN WATER g/L (20°C)..... SOLUBLE.

pH..... 8-9.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (LIQUID)..... 0.83-0.87.

COEFFICIENT OF WATER/OIL DIST..... NOT AVAILABLE.

FREEZING POINT: (°C)

AEROSOL PERCENT VOLATILE..... 96-97.

(BY WEIGHT).

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (AEROSOL)..... 0.95-0.99.

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS OF

DECOMPOSITION..... HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.

CHEMICAL STABILITY:

YES..... UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS.

NO, WHICH CONDITIONS?..... NOT APPLICABLE.

COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER

SUBSTANCES:

NO, WHICH ONES?..... STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS.

REACTIVITY CONDITIONS?..... NOT APPLICABLE.

PRODUCT: Healing Style Dry Texture Spray**Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.

IRRITANCY OF MATERIAL..... SKIN/EYE IRRITANT.

SENSITIZING CAPABILITY OF MATERIAL..... UNKNOWN.

CARCINOGENICITY OF MATERIAL..... THE INGREDIENTS OF THIS PRODUCT ARE NOT LISTED AS CARCINOGENS BY NTP, (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM), NOT REGULATED AS CARCINOGENS BY OSHA, (OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION), AND HAVE NOT BEEN EVALUATED BY IARC, (INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER), NOR BY ACGIH, (AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS).

TERATOGENICITY..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE TERATOGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.

MUTAGENICITY..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE MUTAGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL..... NOT AVAILABLE.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL..... DO NOT PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE CONTAINERS, EVEN WHEN EMPTY. DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

Section 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

T.D.G. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY (AEROSOLS, UN1950, CLASS 2.1).

D.O.T. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D.

IATA Shipping Description..... UN1950, Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1.

IMDG/IMO:

Classification..... CONSUMER COMMODITY/LIMITED QUANTITY.

Proper Shipping Name..... AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE.

UN Class..... 2.1.

UN Number..... 1950.

Packing Group..... N/A.

Marine Pollutant..... NO.

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**CANADIAN REGULATIONS:**

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION..... A,B5,D2B.

CNFC SECTION 3.3.5..... LEVEL 2.

CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Act)..... ALL SUBSTANCES IN THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE CANADIAN DOMESTIC SUBSTANCES LIST (DSL) OR ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE LISTED.

U.S. REGULATIONS:

HMIS RATING HEALTH..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.

HMIS RATING FLAMMABILITY..... 4 SEVERE HAZARD.

HMIS RATING REACTIVITY..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.

HMIS RATING PERSONAL PROTECTION..... B.

NFPA CODE 30B..... LEVEL 2.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:..... THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS MADE IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH THE CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986:
 . WARNING: THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT INTENTIONALLY CONTAIN ANY CHEMICALS KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER, BIRTH DEFECTS OR OTHER REPRODUCTIVE HARM.
 . CAS #: CHEMICAL NAME:

SARA 313 INFORMATION:..... THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS NO INGREDIENTS SUBJECT TO THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 313 OF THE EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT OF 1986 AND OF 40 CFR 372.
 . CAS #: CHEMICAL

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)..... ALL COMPONENT OF THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE TSCA INVENTORY. ANY IMPURITIES PRESENT IN THIS PRODUCT ARE EXEMPT FROM LISTING.

VOC (w/w%)..... <55.

PRODUCT: Healing Style Dry Texture Spray

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NOTICE FROM ASSURED PACKAGING INC THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET IS PROVIDED BY ASSURED PACKAGING INC. FREE OF CHARGE. WHILE BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, IT IS INTENDED FOR USE BY SKILLED PERSONS AT THEIR OWN RISK. ASSURED PACKAGING INC. ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR EVENTS RESULTING OR DAMAGES INCURRED FROM ITS USE. THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET RELATES ONLY TO THE SPECIFIC MATERIAL DESIGNATED HEREIN AND DOES NOT RELATE TO USE IN COMBINATION WITH ANY OTHER MATERIAL OR IN ANY PROCESS.

PREPARED BY..... Regulatory Affairs
PREPARATION DATE Mar27/14

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)

CUSTOMER: DAVEX LABS/L'ANZA
IDENTITY: Healing Style Contour Fiber Cream
MANUFACTURER'S CODE: STT-120210-A / 10015338

SECTION 1.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS 9250 MASON AVENUE CHATSWORTH, CA 91311	24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA) <hr/> TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION: 818-206-6700 <hr/> FAX NUMBER: 818-717-1676 <hr/> Date Prepared : 10-Mar-11
--	---

SECTION 2. HAZARD INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY INFORMATION:

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SECTION 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

I. EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

TYPE OF HAZARD: Not applicable.

APPEARANCE: Opaque, viscous paste

II. POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

INHALATION: Not applicable.
SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.
EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.
INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.
CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:
 Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)
NAME OF PRODUCTS: Healing Style Contour Fiber Cream

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION:

ENGINEERING CONTROL: Not required.
RESPIRATION PROTECTION: Not applicable.
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not required.
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION: Not required.
HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: No special practices noted. No eating or drinking while working with this material.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

BOILING RANGE: Not determined. **VAPOR DENSITY:** X HEAVIER _____ LIGHTER THAN AIR
EVAPORATION RATE: _____ FASTER X SLOWER, THAN ETHER
APPEARANCE: Opaque, viscous paste
ODOR/TASTE: Floral
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible
pH (range): 6.00 - 6.50
Specific Gravity: 0.94 +/- 0.01
VISCOSITY (range): 600,000-1,000,000 cps (# TF @ 10 rpm)

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

STABILITY: _____ UNSTABLE X STABLE
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May produce toxic fumes of oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen; ammonia.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: _____ MAY OCCUR X WILL NOT OCCUR
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)

MANUFACTURER'S NAME:	AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.	CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)
NAME OF PRODUCTS:	Healing Style Contour Fiber Cream
SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:	
HEALTH WARNING: Not applicable.	
SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:	
Avoid uncontrolled release of this material.	
SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:	
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as an equitable hazardous waste.	
SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:	
DOT CLASSIFICATION: Not regulated.	
SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:	
TSCA: Not applicable.	
SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372):	Not applicable.
California Proposition 65:	not applicable
SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:	
REVISION :	N/A

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on it's own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product number 1000030098
Product identifier **5OZ HEALING STYLE FOUNDATION MOUSSE 33105**
Company information DAVEXLABS LLC
720 WILSHIRE BLVD SUITE 200
SANTA MONICA, CA 90401 United States
Company phone General Assistance 1-310-393-5227
Emergency telephone US 1-866-836-8855
Emergency telephone outside US 1-952-852-4646
Version # 01
Recommended use PERSONAL
Recommended restrictions None known.

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Flammable aerosols Category 1
Health hazards Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word Danger
Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol.
Precautionary statement
Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Response Wash hands after handling.
Storage Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Disposal Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.
Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Isobutane		75-28-5	2.5 - 10
1,3-dimethylol-5,5-dimethylhydantoin		6440-58-0	0.1 - 1
Fragrance		Proprietary	0.1 - 1
Propane		74-98-6	0.1 - 1
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation If symptoms develop move victim to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Not available.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable aerosol.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not re-use empty containers. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Level 1 Aerosol. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	STEL	1000 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 800 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

Other

Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection

If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.

Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state

Gas.

Form

Aerosol.

Color

Not available.

Odor

Not available.

Odor threshold

Not available.

pH

Not available.

Melting point/freezing point

Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

212 °F (100 °C) estimated

Flash point

-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) PROPELLANT estimated

Evaporation rate

Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas)

Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)

Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%)

Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%)

Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Specific gravity	0.872 estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Nitrates. Fluorine. Chlorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Components	Species	Test Results
1,3-dimethylol-5, 5-dimethylhydantoin (CAS 6440-58-0)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	2890 mg/kg
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l

Components	Species	Test Results
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
		658 mg/l/4h

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Risk of cancer cannot be excluded with prolonged exposure.
IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity	
Not listed.	
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	
Not regulated.	
US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens	
Not listed.	
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Chronic effects	Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	
Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)	
Isobutane	2.76
Propane	2.36
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1950
UN proper shipping name Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 2.1
Subsidiary risk -
Label(s) 2.1
Packing group Not applicable.
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions N82
Packaging exceptions 306
Packaging non bulk None
Packaging bulk None

This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.

IATA

UN number UN1950
UN proper shipping name Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 2.1
Subsidiary risk -
Label(s) 2.1
Packing group Not applicable.
Environmental hazards No.
ERG Code 10L
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information
Passenger and cargo aircraft Allowed with restrictions.
Cargo aircraft only Allowed with restrictions.
Packaging Exceptions LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number UN1950
UN proper shipping name AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 2.1
Subsidiary risk -
Label(s) 2.1
Packing group Not applicable.
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant No.
EmS F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions LTD QTY

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

DOT



IATA; IMDG



15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - Yes
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)

Not listed.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Formaldehyde (CAS 50-00-0)

Listed: January 1, 1988

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 10-27-2016

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):

1-800-255-3924

FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:

+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING

PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING STYLE MEGA GEL

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.

26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	7/2007
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-008

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide texture, definition and conditioning to the hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing: Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Viscous Clear Gel

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/ Aldehydic

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.990 – 1.005

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 5.50 – 6.00

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated.

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable

European waste catalogue: Not applicable.

Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable

Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable

UN-Number: Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Hazard Label Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number Not Applicable

Label Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies

Code Letter and Hazard designation of product: Not Applicable

Risk phrases: Not Applicable

Safety phrases: Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

Safety Data Sheet

HEALTH 1 REACTIVITY 0
 FLAMMABILITY 1 PERSONAL PROTECTION A



SECTION I – Product and Company Identification

Identity (As Used on Label and List) Healing Style Molding Paste	EPA Reg. No. N/A	<i>NOTE: Blank spaces are not permitted. If any item is not applicable, or no information is available, this space must be marked to indicate that.</i>
Distributed by: Davex Labs		Emergency Telephone Number: 323-210-6280
Address (Number, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code) 720 Wilshire Blvd #200, Santa Monica, CA 90401		Telephone Number for Information: (310) 393-5227
Formula No.: LR58		

Generated:09/11/15, Revision: Rev 2, Date Created 06/15/15

SECTION II - Composition/Information on Ingredients/ and(or) Hazardous Ingredients

Specific Ingredient Identity Common Name(s)	CAS No.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH-TLV	Other Limits Recommended	% (Opt.)
Water	7732-18-5	N/A	N/A	N/A	----
POLYMER/ BENZENE	PROP / 0000071-43-2	N/A	N/A	N/A	----
LIGHT MINERAL OIL	8042-47-5	N/A	N/A	N/A	----
LIPONATE EHP	07086-D400	N/A	N/A	N/A	----
WHITE BEESWAX	8006-40-4	N/A	N/A	N/A	----
C16-18 ALKYL POLYGLYCOL ETHER W/ EO	68439-49-6	N/A	N/A	N/A	----
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTER OIL	61788-85-0	N/A	N/A	N/A	----
CETEARYL ALCOHOL	67762-30-5	N/A	N/A	N/A	----
LANOLIN WAX	58201-49-0	N/A	N/A	N/A	----
TRIETHANOLAMINE	102-71-6	N/A	N/A	N/A	----
POLYACRYLAMIDE & C13-14 ISOPARAFFIN & LAURETH-7	9003-05-8; 90622-58-5; 3055-97-8	N/A	N/A	N/A	----
DIMETHICONE PEG-8 MEADOWFOAMATE	157479-51-1	N/A	N/A	N/A	----
BENZOPHENONE-4	4065-45-6	N/A	N/A	N/A	----

TSCA: All ingredients on the TSCA inventory are not required to be listed.

Any substance listed as hazardous by the States of California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New Jersey, Ohio, Pennsylvania or Texas is described above if known present in regulated concentrations.

Safety Data Sheet

SECTION III - Physical/Chemical Characteristics			
--	--	--	--

Boiling Point	N/A	Specific Gravity (H₂O = 1) @ 25°C	0.900 – 1.020
Vapor Pressure (mm-Hg @ 70° F)	N/A	Melting Point	N/A
Vapor Density (AIR = 1)	N/A	Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1)	N/A
Solubility in Water	Soluble	Ph @ 25°C	6.00 - 7.00

Appearance and Odor –
Waxy paste, light green, to match standard

SECTION IV - Fire and Explosion Hazard			
---	--	--	--

Flash Point (Method Used) Not Applicable	Flammable Limits No Data	LEL No Data	UEL No Data
--	------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Extinguishing Media -
Will not support combustion. All recognized methods acceptable.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures - Keep containers cool and vapors down with water spray. Prevent runoff from entering sewers and public waterways. Wear SCBA in chemical fires.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards -
Will not support combustion.

SECTION V – Stability and Reactivity			
---	--	--	--

Stability	Unstable		Conditions to Avoid - Heat, sparks, open flames
	Stable	X	

Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid) -
None known

Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts -
None known

Hazardous Polymerization	May Occur		Conditions to Avoid - None known
	Will Not Occur	X	

SECTION VI - Health Hazard				
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Route(s) of Entry	Eyes?	Inhalation?	Skin?	Ingestion?
	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Health Hazards (Acute and Chronic) -
Caution: Not generally considered an occupational hazard

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure -
Not determined

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure -
Not determined

SECTION VII – First Aid Measures			
---	--	--	--

Safety Data Sheet

Emergency and First Aid Procedures:

Eyes –Rinse eye with plenty of water. If irritation develops, call a physician. **Skin** –Rinse skin with plenty of water. If irritation develops, call a physician. **Inhalation** – Move person to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, qualified personnel should administer artificial respiration. **Ingestion** – Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse out mouth and have patient drink several glasses of water. Call a physician.

SECTION VIII - Precautions for Safe Handling and Use

Steps to be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled -

Caution, slip hazard. Wipe up small spills with an absorbent material. For large spills, pick up with a vacuum or an absorbent material. Place waste in appropriate container for disposal.

Waste Disposal Method - Consult local, state, and federal regulations. Do not reuse empty container.

Precautions to be Taken in Handling and Storing – Avoid skin and excessive eye contact. Should such contact occur, wash exposed area promptly. Store in a cool (under 100° F) dry location away from heat, sparks and open flame. Do not use around ignition sources such as heat, sparks, flame, etc. Do not smoke while using. Use with adequate ventilation.

Other Precautions - Follow label directions carefully. Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly sealed when not in use. Do not contaminate water, food or feed by use or storage. Do not swallow. Avoid inhaling mist and vapors.

SECTION IX - Control Measures

Respiratory Protection (Specify Type) - Not usually necessary. Use with adequate ventilation. Use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if PELs or TLVs are exceeded.

Ventilation	Local Exhaust	Not usually needed	Special	None
	Mechanical (General)	Yes	Other	None

Protective Gloves -
Rubber or Neoprene

Eye Protection -
Wear safety glasses for splash protection.

Other Protective Clothing or Equipment -
Not usually necessary. Avoid direct contact.

Work/Hygienic Practices -

Normal. Wash hands after use and before eating, drinking, smoking, using restrooms, etc.

SECTION X – Toxicology Information

No Data Available.

Carcinogenicity: No Data Available.	NTP? No	IARC Monographs? No	OSHA Regulated? No
---	-------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------

SECTION XI – Ecological Information

No Data Available.

SECTION XII – Disposal Condition

Dispose of in-accordance with local, State and Federal regulations.

SECTION XIII – Transport Information

Land Transport (US DOT)

This material is not subject to the transportation regulations of DOT, ICAO, IMO, and the ADR.

Safety Data Sheet

SECTION XIV – Regulatory Information

No Data Available.

SECTION XV – Other Information

Do not use if tamper resistant seal has been open

Company Policy or Disclaimer

The information and data are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. We extend No warranty, either expressed or implied, is hereby made. The recommended industrial hygiene and safe handling procedures are believed to be generally applicable. All materials may present unknown health hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

NO INFORMATION BEYOND THIS POINT

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-424-9300
WITHIN USA & CANADA;	
OUTSIDE OF USA & CANADA (COLLECT CALLS ACCEPTED):	1-703-527-3887

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING STYLE REFINE POMADE
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	11/2010
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-085

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide soft curls, maintain frizz and give shining to the hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing: Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Solid Wax

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/ Aldehydic

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.90 – 1.0

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: N/A

pH value at 20°C: 4.0 – 6.50

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated.

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable

European waste catalogue: Not applicable.

Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Regulated**Hazard Class:** Not Regulated**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Description of goods:** Not Applicable**Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)****ADR/RID class:** Not Applicable**Danger code (Kemler):** Not Applicable**UN-Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**Hazard Label** Not Applicable**Description of goods:** Not Applicable**Maritime transport IMDG:** Not Applicable**IMDG Class:** Not Applicable**UN Number** Not Applicable**Label** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**EMS Number:** Not Applicable**Marine pollutant:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:****ICAO/IATA Class:** Not Applicable**UN/ID Number:** Not Applicable**Label** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**Proper shipping name:** Not Applicable**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies**Code Letter and Hazard designation of product:** Not Applicable**Risk phrases:** Not Applicable**Safety phrases:** Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared: 6/9/15

Page 1 of 3

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Customer Name: Davexlabs
Product Name: Healing Style POWDER UP TEXTURIZER (R2)
Manufactured by: **Classic Cosmetics, Inc**
9530 Desoto Avenue, Chatsworth, CA 91311
Tel. No. 818-773-9042 Fax No. 818-7739029

24-Hour Emergency Service: 1-800-337-5940

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Component</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>Exposure Limits</u>	<u>%by Wt.</u>
N/A			

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

NOT CONSIDERED A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE.

Potential Health Effects:

EYE: Not Applicable

SKIN: Not Applicable

INGESTION: Not Applicable

INHALATION: Prolonged inhalation of dust may be harmful; can cause slight lung fibrosis and pneumoconiosis.

CHRONIC (CANCER) INFORMATION: No Data

TERATOLOGY (BIRTH DEFECT) INFORMATION: No Data

REPRODUCTION INFORMATION: No Data

Potential Environmental Effects: No Data

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Wash with copious amount of water. If discomfort continues, get medical attention.

SKIN: If irritation occurs, wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

INGESTION: If large amount is swallowed seek medical attention.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Get immediate medical attention.

NOTE TO PHYSICIANS: Supportive care. Treatment based on judgment of the physician in response to reaction of the patient.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES: Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Not applicable

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: Not Applicable

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: Unknown

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use media appropriate to surrounding fire conditions.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Absorb spill with an inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container.

LARGE SPILL: Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Use plastic or aluminum shovel to transfer waste material into appropriate containers for disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING: Wear proper protective equipment and follow good manufacturing practices when handling bulk.

STORAGE: Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Local Exhaust: Use with adequate ventilation.

Mechanical: Explosion proof.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Use standard dust respirator when handling bulk.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use rubber gloves when handling bulk.

EYE PROTECTION: Use goggles when handling bulk.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

MELTING POINT: Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Insoluble

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: Not Applicable

pH: Not Applicable

ODOR: Characteristic

APPEARANCE: Loose powder with characteristic color

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Product is stable at normal storage condition.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Unknown

INCOMPATIBILITY: Unknown

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

11. **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

EYE: No Data

SKIN: No Data

INGESTION: No Data

INHALATION: No Data

SUBCHRONIC: No Data

CHRONIC/CARCINOGENICITY: No Data

TERATOLOGY: No Data

REPRODUCTION: No Data

MUTAGENICITY: No Data

12. **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No Data

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: No Data

13. **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

RCRA hazardous waste if discarded. ID #D001. Recycle or incinerate at an EPA approved facility or dispose in compliance with Federal, State and Local regulations.

14. **TRANSPORT INFORMATION (Not meant to be all inclusive):**

Shipment By Water

Shipment By Air

Surface Shipments in Europe

15. **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

STATE REGULATIONS:

There are no known additional requirements necessary for compliance with state Right-To-Know regulations.

16. **OTHER INFORMATION**

MSDS Status: The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made. Consult Classic Cosmetics for further information.

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING STYLE SCULPT DRY CLAY
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	4/2011
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-090

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide texture, definition and conditioning to the hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing: Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth Wax

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/ Aldehydic

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.990 – 1.03

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 5.50 – 6.5

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated.

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable

European waste catalogue: Not applicable.

Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Regulated**Hazard Class:** Not Regulated**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Description of goods:** Not Applicable**Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)****ADR/RID class:** Not Applicable**Danger code (Kemler):** Not Applicable**UN-Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**Hazard Label** Not Applicable**Description of goods:** Not Applicable**Maritime transport IMDG:** Not Applicable**IMDG Class:** Not Applicable**UN Number** Not Applicable**Label** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**EMS Number:** Not Applicable**Marine pollutant:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:****ICAO/IATA Class:** Not Applicable**UN/ID Number:** Not Applicable**Label** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**Proper shipping name:** Not Applicable**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies**Code Letter and Hazard designation of product:** Not Applicable**Risk phrases:** Not Applicable**Safety phrases:** Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name DAVEX LAB HEALING STYLE SCULPTING PASTE
Product Code # DAV-046 REV-00
Recommended Use Hair Styling / Personal Care / Cosmetics
CAS # N/A

Manufacturer Bocchi Laboratories
Address 26421 Ruether Avenue
Santa Clarita, CA 91350

Phone 661-252-3807

Emergency Contact For all emergencies, call Chem Tel (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
International: 00-1-813979-0626
203-928-6 203-928-6 203-928-6

SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classifications: None

Pictograms: None

Precautionary Statements: None

Percent of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: N/A

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Designation (INCI)	% Composition	CAS	EINECS
Aqua (Water, Eau)	≤ 68	7732-18-5	231-791-2
Petrolatum	5 - 10	68411-27-8	270-112-4
Ozokerite	'1 - 5	12198-93-5	N/A
Vinyl Caprolactam/VP/Dimethylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer	1 - 5	102972-64-5	N/A
VP/VA Copolymer	'5 - 10	25086-89-9	N/A
Glyceryl Stearate	1 - 5	11099-07-3	234-325-6
PEG-100 Stearate	1 - 5	9004-99-3	N/A
Cetearyl Alcohol	1 - 5	67762-27-0	267-008-6
Butylene Glycol	1 - 5	107-88-0	203-529-7
Caprylic/Caprylic Triglyceride	1 - 5	65381-09-1	265-724-3
Sodium Acrylates Copolymer	1 - 5	25549-84-2	N/A
PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	1 - 5	61788-85-0	N/A
PEG-40 Castor Oil	'1 - 5	61791-12-6	N/A
Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate	'1 - 5	19224-26-1	242-894-7
Fragrance	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A
Trade Secret	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes:	If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Skin:	If irritation develops / persists, get medical attention.
Inhalation:	If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.
Ingestion:	Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Fire Hazard:	Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials. Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Flash Point F(C):	N/A
Flammable Limits:	Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires
Special protective Equipment and	In case of fire, use normal firefighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool

firefighting procedures: containers

Unusual Fire &
Explosion: N/A

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal

Precautions: See Section 8.

Spills/ Leaks:

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

SECTION 7: HANDLING & STORAGE

Handling:

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

Storage:

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:

OSHA Permissible N/A

Exposure Limits (PELs) :

Threshold Limit Values N/A

(TLVs):

Engineering Controls: N/A

Personal Protective Equipment:

Face: None required.
Eyes: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.
Skin: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Respiratory: Not required.

Pictograms:



SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Smooth Viscous Cream		Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
Odor: Floral		Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
pH value @ 25°C: 6.00 – 6.80		Vapor Pressure:	N/A
Melting Point F(C): N/A		Vapor Density:	
Freezing Point F(C): N/A		Vapor Temperature:	N/A
Boiling Point F(C): N/A		Relative Density/Specific Gravity (@ 25°C):	N/A
Boiling Range: N/A		Solubility:	N/A
Flash Point F(C): N/A		Partition Coefficient:	N/A
Flash Point Method used: N/A		Auto-ignition temperature:	N/A
Evaporation Rate: N/A		Decomposition temperature:	N/A
Flammability: N/A		Viscosity (@ 25°C):	2,500,000 – 3,700,000 cps RVD, spindle TF @ 0.3 rpm

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Reactivity:	N/A
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid:	Keep from freezing.
Materials to Avoid:	None known.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:
 Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Ingestion

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Eyes

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Skin

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not Known

Carcinogens listing:

NTP: Not Available

IARC: Not Available

OSHA Not Available

GHS: Not Available

Chronic Toxicity: Not Available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic Toxicity: Not Available

Biodegradability: Not Available

Bioaccumulation: Not Available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Recycle whenever possible.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Regulated**Hazard Class:** Not Regulated**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Description of Goods:** Not Applicable**Maritime transport IMDG:** Not Applicable**IMDG Class:** Not Applicable**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**EMS Number:** Not Applicable**Marine Pollutant:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:****ICAO/IATA Class:** Not Applicable**UN/ID Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Additional Regulatory Information:

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances:	NONE
--	------

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health:	NONE
Physical:	NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N/A

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

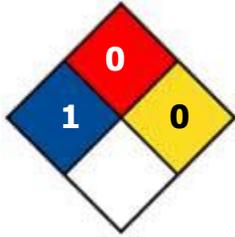
N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**NFPA****HMIS**

NFPA



HMIS

DAVEX LAB HEALING STYLE SCULPTING PASTE	
HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	0	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	0	0	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	0	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this SDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

- CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
- EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
- DOT - Department Of Transportation
- IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- N/A - Not Applicable
- HMIS - Hazardous Material Identification System
- NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
- OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- EMS- Environmental Management System
- ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
- IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
- SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. Bocchi Laboratories makes no expressed or implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, performance or usage of trade. The above information is based on the present state of our knowledge of the product at the time of publication. No warranty is implied with respect to the quality or the specification of the product and the user must satisfy oneself that the product is entirely suitable for one's purposes.

DISCLAIMER This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bocchi Laboratories to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bocchi Laboratories assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

Due to remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, Bocchi Laboratories makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from Bocchi Laboratories.

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-813-979-0626
UNITED STATES & CANADA ONLY:	1-800-255-3924
INTERNATIONAL:	00-1-813979-0626
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING (NON FLAMMABLE)
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING STYLE SPRAY GEL
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (12/2007)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-056

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide texture, definition and conditioning to the hair.

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: If ingested, may cause nausea and vomiting.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, Carbon Dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors. Minimize skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal Ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Slightly Hazy Liquid

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.960 – 1.030

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 4.0 – 9.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this MSDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods code

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI – International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.



ISSUE DATE : May 19,2011
MSDS : 011-157

PAGE 1 OF 8

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

AEROSOL LIQUID

SECTION 1 : PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

MANUFACTURER'S NAME : Assured Packaging Inc..
ADDRESS : OR 6080 Vipond Drive
: Mississauga, Ontario
: L5T-2V4

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE : (905) 565-1410

TRADE NAME : Lanza Healing Style Shine F/X Hair spray
CHEMICAL NAME : Mixture
PRODUCT USE : Personal care
FORMULA NUMBER : 011-157

UN 1950 : Flammable Aerosol
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION : A, D-2B, B-5 Flammable Aerosol
HMIS USA : Health 1, Flammability 4, Reactivity 1

SECTION 2 : COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>INGREDIENT</u>	<u>CAS NUMBER</u>	<u>PIN</u> (UN)	<u>% WEIGHT</u>	<u>EXPOSURE LIMITS</u> TLV, LD50, LC50
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	UN 1170	10 - 20	TLV 1000 ppm Rat, oral LD50 14g/Kg Derm, Rbt LD50 >20g/Kg Inh. Rat LC50: 21700ppm 21.8 Hhr
Amino-Methyl-Propanol	124-68-5		.1-1.0	N/A
PROPELLANT(S): Hydrofluorocarbon 152a	000075-37-6	(3161)	20 - 40	LC50: Inh1(mouse): 488.5mg/m ³ 4 Hr

PRODUCT NAME: Lanza Healing Style Shine F/X Hair spray

PAGE

2 OF 8

MSDS : 011-157

SECTION 3 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Aerosol can intended to be used as a spray.
Caution: Contents under pressure.
Do not store at temperatures above 50° C(120° F)
Do not puncture or incinerate.
Avoid fire, flame and other sources of ignition
Flammable aerosol.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

Routes of exposure:

INHALATION: High vapour concentrations may cause drowsiness.
Mild irritation to the nose, throat and respiratory tract.

SKIN CONTACT: Minor irritation to skin.

EYE CONTACT: Minor irritation to eyes.

INGESTION: May cause abdominal discomfort.

OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS: None known

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION: Move victim to fresh air. If irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention . If breathing has stopped, a trained person should perform an artificial respiration, otherwise get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Wash off with soap and water. If irritation persists get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush with water for fifteen minutes. If irritation persists get medical attention.

INGESTION: If swallowed do not induce vomiting. If conscious drink 1-2 glasses of water or milk. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to avoid aspiration. Otherwise get medical attention.

PRODUCT NAME: Lanza Healing Style Shine F/X Hair spray

PAGE

3 OF 8

MSDS : 011-157

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES
--

FLASH POINT : < -50 °C(-58 °F) Method used Tag closed cup
propellant only X Estimated

FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR(% by Volume)

LOWER : 3.9

UPPER : 16.9

AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE : N/A °C

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA : Dry chemical, CO2, Foam,water.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING : Water from fogging nozzles may be used to cool closed containers
PROCEDURE : to prevent pressure build up if exposed to extreme temperatures.
Treat as NFPA (National Fire Protection Association) Level 2 aerosol .

UNUSUAL FIRE AND : Container may explode if exposed to temperatures > 50° C(120° F)
EXPLOSION HAZARDS : Sensitive to shock
Sensitive to static discharge.

FLAMMABILITY OF AN AEROSOL IS DETERMINED BY FLAME PROJECTION:
THE FLAME PROJECTION OF THIS PRODUCT IS CLASSIFIED AS:

 ZERO cm (NON-FLAMMABLE)

 0 - 15 cm (CAUTION)

 15- 45 cm (WARNING)

X OVER 45 cm (DANGER)

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS : Hydrocarbon fumes and smoke, CO where combustion is
incomplete.

SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES
--

CONTAINMENT AND : Since this product is a sealed aerosol, accidental discharge of contents is unlikely
CLEAN UP PROCEDURES: unless the can is punctured . Should this occur, eliminate all sources of ignition.
Dike and contain the free liquid and absorb on vermiculite or spill pillows.
Use inert absorbent material.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE : Plastic or rubber gloves, apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
EQUIPMENT: Respiratory protection may need to be utilized, depending upon the size of the spill.

PRODUCT NAME: Lanza Healing Style Shine F/X Hair spray

PAGE

4 OF 8

MSDS : 011-157

SECTION 7 :	HANDLING AND STORAGE
--------------------	-----------------------------

HANDLING: Flammable aerosol
Do not use near heat, fire, flame and other sources of ignition.
Contents under pressure.
Do not puncture or incinerate.
Avoid spraying in the eyes .

STORAGE: Store in well ventilated area.
Do not store at temperatures above 50° C(120° F)
Do not store near heat, fire, flame and other sources of ignition
Protect against physical damage

SECTION 8 :	EXPOSURE CONTROL/PERSONAL PROTECTION
--------------------	---

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: None required for product use.
For handling large quantities of the product,
such as in the manufacturing or warehouse, ventilation should be utilized.
Testing of aerosol cans should be performed with explosion-proof
ventilation equipment.

VENTILATION: Local exhaust ventilation is not required for product use.
Use mechanical exhaust when ever is used indoors or on a continuous basis.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None required for product use.
For manufacturing of the product ,respiratory protection may be considered.
Ensure that the respirator meets current local Occupational Health and Safety
Standards. Organic cartridges should be utilized with filtering respiratory
ptotection.

EYE PROTECTION: None required for product use.
For handling large quantities of the product,
such as in the manufacturing or warehouse, safety glasses /goggles
are recommended.

SKIN PROTECTION: None required for product use.
For handling large quantities of the product,
such as in the manufacturing or warehouse, plastic or rubber gloves
are recommended.

EXPOSURE LIMITS: OSHA PEL-TWA: 1000 ppm Hydrofluorocarbon 152a
NTP : 1000 ppm Hydrofluorocarbon 152a

ACGIH TLV-TWA : 1000 ppm Hydrofluorocarbon 152a
IARC : 1000 ppm Hydrofluorocarbon 152a
NIOSH REL : 1000 ppm Hydrofluorocarbon 152a

PRODUCT NAME: Lanza Healing Style Shine F/X Hair spray

PAGE

5 OF 8

MSDS : 011-157

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

THE FOLLOWING PHYSICAL DATA ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY AND DO NOT REPRESENT SPECIFICATION VALUES. THEY SHOULD ONLY BE USED IN THE CONTEXT OF THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR : Aerosol can dispensing liquid material /fragranced.
PHYSICAL STATE : Mixture of Liquids, Clear slight straw
BOILING POINT (°C) : N/A°C(Alcohol)
MELTING POINT(°C) : N/A
FREEZING POINT(°C) : N/A
VAPOUR PRESSURE (psig at 21 °C) : 40 -60 psig
VAPOUR DENSITY (AIR=1) : > 1
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (WATER=1) : .850- 1.000
EVAPORATION RATE(n-BUTYL ACETATE=1) : <1
SOLUBILITY IN WATER(%by Wt) : 70%
%VOLATILE BY VOLUME : 95%
pH : 7.0 – 9.0

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY : Stable under normal conditions.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION : Will not occur.
CONDITIONS TO AVOID : Heat, fire, flame and other sources of ignition.
MATERIALS TO AVOID : Strong oxidizers. Alkali materials and their hydroxides.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR COMBUSTION PRODUCTS : Hydrocarbon fumes and smoke, CO where combustion is incomplete.

PRODUCT NAME: Lanza Healing Style Shine F/X Hair spray

PAGE

6 OF 8

MSDS : 011-157

SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE EXPOSURE:

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE: Dizziness, nausea, irritation to skin and eyes.

<u>INGREDIENT</u>	<u>LD50(Oral,Rat)</u>	<u>LD50(Dermal, Rabbit)</u>	<u>LC50(Inhal. Rat, 4hr)</u>
-------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------

Ethyl Alcohol	LD50 7060mg/Kg	LD50 >20000mg/Kg	LC50:21623 ppm 4hr
---------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------

Amino-Methyl-Propanol	LD50 (Rat)2900mg/kg LD50 (Mouse) 2150mg/kg	LD50(Rabbit)>2000mg/kg	
-----------------------	---	------------------------	--

PROPELLANT(S):

Hydrofluorocarbon 152a

LC50:Inhl(mouse):488.5mg/m³
4hr

CHRONIC EXPOSURE:

CARCINOGENICITY OF PRODUCT : OSHA : Not recognized as carcinogenic
ACGIH : Not recognized as carcinogenic
NTP : Not recognized as carcinogenic
IARC : Not recognized as carcinogenic

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS : No adverse reproductive effects are anticipated

TERATOGENICITY : No adverse teratogenic effects are anticipated

MUTAGENICITY : No adverse mutagenic effects are anticipated

SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS : None known

SENSITIZATION TO: RESPIRATORY TRACT: Mild irritation to the nose, throat .
 SKIN CONTACT: Minor irritation to skin.
 EYE CONTACT: Minor irritation to eyes.
 INGESTION: May cause abdominal discomfort

PRODUCT NAME: Lanza Healing Style Shine F/X Hair spray

PAGE

7 OF 8

MSDS : 011-157

SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY : None known

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE: All precautions should be taken to prevent contact with the environment.
 Spills and leaks should be immediately cleaned up and removed.
 Do not contaminate domestic or irrigation water supplies, lakes, streams,
 ponds, or rivers.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD : Apply all Federal, Provincial, Municipal ,State laws and Regulations
 regarding disposal.

HOUSEHOLD DISPOSAL METHOD: User may discard empty container after flaring off vapours at safe
 location, then place in recycle trash ONLY where such programs exist.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

NORTH AMERICA

CANADIAN TDG ACT SHIPPING DESCRIPTION:

US DOT CLASSIFICATION (49CFR 172.101,172.102)

GROUND: ORM-D ; Consumer commodity.

IN CONSUMER PACKAGING

SHIPPING NAME: Aerosol
HAZARD CLASS : 2.1 Flammable aerosol
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKAGE CERTIFICATION CODE: LTD. QTY.

TRANSPORT VIA WATER(IMDG):

IN CONSUMER PACKAGING: Limited Quantity
SHIPPING NAME: Aerosol
HAZARD CLASS : 2.1 Flammable aerosol
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKAGE CERTIFICATION CODE: LTD. QTY.

TRANSPORT VIA AIR(IATA):

IN CONSUMER PACKAGING : Limited Quantity
SHIPPING NAME: Aerosol
HAZARD CLASS : 2.1 Flammable aerosol
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKAGE CERTIFICATION CODE: Y203 LTD. QTY.
PRODUCT NAME: Lanza Healing Style Shine F/X Hair spray
8 OF 8
MSDS : 011-157

PAGE

SECTION 15:	REGULATORY INFORMATION
--------------------	-------------------------------

CANADA:

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION : A, D-2B, B-5 Flammable Aerosol

HMIS USA : Health 1,Flammability 4,Reactivity 1

UN 1950 : Flammable Aerosol

SECTION 16:	OTHER INFORMATION
--------------------	--------------------------

PREPARED BY : NICK DISERIS
DATE OF PREPARATION: May 19,2011

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FORM IS BASED ON DATA FROM SOURCES CONSIDERED TECHNICALLY RELIABLE AND HAS BEEN PREPARED IN GOOD FAITH IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AVAILABLE MATERIAL. IT IS PROVIDED AS A SERVICE TO THE PERSONS USING THE PRODUCT BUT CONDITIONS OF USE AND HANDLING MAY INVOLVE OTHER AND ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS BEYOND THE CONTROL OF ASSURED PACKAGING INC.

NO WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE AND ASSURED PACKAGING INC. WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, LOSSES, INJURIES OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHICH MAY RESULT FROM THE USE OR RELIANCE ON ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FORM.



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: LANZA HEALING STYLE TAFFY

PRODUCT CODE: 85003

RECOMMENDED USE: Cosmetic / Personal Care

RESTRICTIONS ON USE: Use as directed on label.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: Thibiant International Inc.	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: (818) 709-1345 (Thibiant, 8 AM – 5 PM Pacific Time)
ADDRESS: 20320 Prairie Street Chatsworth, CA 91311	TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFO: (818) 709-1345 (Thibiant, 8 AM – 5 PM Pacific Time)
DATE PREPARED: 7/30/15	FAX NO. FOR INFO: NA

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

This is a personal care / cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use and is exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This safety data sheet (SDS) is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions in response to a customer request.

Classification

Eye Irritation: 2B

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:	None
Signal Word:	WARNING
Hazard Statement:	Causes eye irritation
Precautionary statement	
Prevention:	Wash thoroughly after handling
Response:	If in eyes: rinse with plenty of water. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice.
Storage:	None
Disposal:	None
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):	None
Supplemental Information:	None



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

MIXTURE

<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	<u>CAS NO.</u>	<u>CONCENTRATION (%)</u>
Isododecane	13475-82-6	5 – 10
Oleth-3 Phosphate	39464-69-2	1 – 5
Oleth-3	5274-66-8; 9004-98-2	1 – 5
Oleth-5	5353-27-5; 9004-98-2	1 – 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If symptoms develop, move victim to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Skin contact: Wash off with warm water and soap. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Eye contact: Flush with plenty of water, if irritation persists, get medical attention.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media:
Water, Water Spray or fog, Foam, Sand/Earth, Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)

Specific hazards arising from the chemical:
No information available.

Hazardous combustion products
Carbon oxides

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:
As in any fire, wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective gear.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:
Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective equipment. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:
Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand, or earth then place in a sealed container for chemical waste.

Environmental precautions:
Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling:

Use as directed. Avoid contact with eyes.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store tightly closed in a dry and cool place.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines:

- Exposure guidelines are not relevant when used as intended in a household setting.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering measures: General ventilation normally adequate.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Workplace and/or Household Settings:

Eye and Face Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Skin and Body Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Manufacturing Plant: Use protective gloves and appropriate eye protection. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Pink – pale pink, Opaque, viscous soft taffy
Odor:	Characteristic
Odor threshold:	No information available
pH:	5.3 – 6.6
Melting Point/freezing point:	No information available
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No information available
Flash point:	N/A



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Evaporation rate:	No information available
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure:	No information available
Vapor density:	No information available
Specific gravity:	No information available
Solubility in water:	No information available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No information available
Autoignition temperature:	No information available
Decomposition temperature:	No information available
Viscosity:	150,000 – 1,350,000 cps

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

No data available

Stability:

Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None known.

Conditions to avoid:

None under normal conditions.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

May produce oxides of carbon

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of exposure:

Skin contact

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion:

May be harmful if swallowed.

Inhalation:

No adverse effects are expected.

Skin contact:

No adverse effects are expected.

Eye contact:

Irritating to eyes.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	No adverse effects are expected.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified as a skin corrosive or irritant.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Irritating to eyes.
Respiratory sensitization	Not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	Not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ Cell mutagenicity	No data available.
Mutagenicity	No data available.
Carcinogenicity	Not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	Not expected to cause reproductive effects.
Teratogenicity	No data available.
Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure	No data available.
Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure	No data available.
Aspiration hazard	No data available.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

This product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment. However, large spills can have a harmful effect on the environment.

Persistence and degradability	No information available.
Bioaccumulative potential	No information available.
Mobility	No information available.
Other adverse effects	No information available.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and Local laws and regulations.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA: not applicable
SARA, Title III, Section 313: not applicable
CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: not applicable

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Supersedes: MSDS issued on 8.05.14. New format

Disclaimer: The information provided in the Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is to be used as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as warranty or quality specification of any type.

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name DAVEX LAB HEALING STYLE TEXTURE CREAM
Product Code # DAV-033 REV-00
Recommended Use Hair Styling / Personal Care / Cosmetics
CAS # N/A

Manufacturer Bocchi Laboratories
Address 26421 Ruether Avenue
 Santa Clarita, CA 91350

Phone 661-252-3807

Emergency Contact For all emergencies, call Chem Tel (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
 International: 00-1-813979-0626
 203-928-6 203-928-6 203-928-6

SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classifications: None

Pictograms: None

Precautionary Statements: None

Percent of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: N/A

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Designation (INCI)	% Composition	CAS	EINECS
Aqua (Water, Eau)	≤ 80	7732-18-5	231-791-2
PVP	5 - 10	9003-39-8	N/A
Vinyl Caprolactam/VP/Dimethylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer	1 - 5	N/A	N/A
VP/VA Copolymer	1 - 5	25086-89-9	N/A
Glycerin	1 - 5	56-81-5	200-289-5
Fragrance	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A
Trade Secret	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eyes:** If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Skin:** If irritation develops / persists, get medical attention.
- Inhalation:** If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.
- Ingestion:** Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Fire Hazard:** Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
- Flash Point F(C):** N/A
- Flammable Limits:** Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.
- Extinguishing Media:** Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires
- Special protective Equipment and firefighting procedures:** In case of fire, use normal firefighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers
- Unusual Fire & Explosion:** N/A

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal Precautions:** See Section 8.
- Spills/ Leaks:** **SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL):** Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.
- SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL):** Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.
- SMALL SPILLS:** Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

SECTION 7: HANDLING & STORAGE

Handling: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

Storage: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:
OSHA Permissible N/A
Exposure Limits (PELs) :
Threshold Limit Values N/A
(TLVs):

Engineering Controls: N/A

Personal Protective Equipment:

Face: None required.
Eyes: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.
Skin: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Respiratory: Not required.

Pictograms:



SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Opaque, viscous	Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
Odor: Fruity	Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
pH value @ 25°C: 5.75 – 6.75	Vapor Pressure:	N/A
Melting Point F(C): N/A	Vapor Density:	
Freezing Point F(C): N/A	Vapor Temperature:	N/A
Boiling Point F(C): N/A	Relative Density/Specific Gravity (@ 25°C):	0.96 – 1.01
Boiling Range: N/A	Solubility:	N/A

Flash Point F(C):	N/A	Partition Coefficient:	N/A
Flash Point Method used:	N/A	Auto-ignition temperature:	N/A
Evaporation Rate:	N/A	Decomposition temperature:	N/A
Flammability:	N/A	Viscosity (@ 25°C):	150,000 – 250,000 cps RVD, spindle TE @ 1.5 rpm

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Reactivity:	N/A
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid:	Keep from freezing.
Materials to Avoid:	None known.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Ingestion

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Eyes

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Skin

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not Known

Carcinogens listing:**NTP:** Not Available**IARC:** Not Available**OSHA** Not Available**GHS:** Not Available**Chronic Toxicity:** Not Available**SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Aquatic Toxicity:** Not Available**Biodegradability:** Not Available**Bioaccumulation:** Not Available**SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION**

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Recycle whenever possible.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)****Proper Shipping Name:** Not Regulated**Hazard Class:** Not Regulated**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Description of Goods:** Not Applicable**Maritime transport IMDG:** Not Applicable**IMDG Class:** Not Applicable**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**EMS Number:** Not Applicable**Marine Pollutant:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:****ICAO/IATA Class:** Not Applicable**UN/ID Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Additional Regulatory Information:

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N/A

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

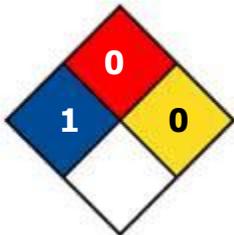
N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA



HMIS

DAVEX LAB HEALING STYLE TEXTURE CREAM	
HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	0	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	0	0	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	0	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept

liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this SDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT - Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

N/A - Not Applicable

HMIS - Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS- Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. Bocchi Laboratories makes no expressed or implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, performance or usage of trade. The above information is based on the present state of our knowledge of the product at the time of publication. No warranty is implied with respect to the quality or the specification of the product and the user must satisfy oneself that the product is entirely suitable for one's purposes.

DISCLAIMER This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bocchi Laboratories to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bocchi Laboratories assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

Due to remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, Bocchi Laboratories makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from Bocchi Laboratories.

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: CONDITIONER
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEX (LANZA); LNZ BODIFY CONDITIONER

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO CONDITION, DETANGLE, AND ADD BODY TO THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
 26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (11/2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-107

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Fragranced emulsions designed to enhance the appearance and texture of hair, increase hair body, suppleness, provide conditioning, facilitate styling and improve gloss/sheen of hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing:

Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work
No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth Homogeneous Conditioner

Color: Slightly Orange

Odor: Fruity

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable
European waste catalogue: Not applicable.
Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable
Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable
UN-Number: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Hazard Label Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number Not Applicable
Label Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
 Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.
 N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LAB'S LNZ BODIFY SHAMPOO
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: VISCOUS LIQUIDS OR EMULSIONS CONTAINING SURFACTANTS TO CLEANSE THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (11/2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-105

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Viscous Glossy Liquid

Color: Light Orange

Odor: Fruity

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 20°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LAB'S LNZ DAILY CLARIFYING SHAMPOO
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: VISCOUS LIQUIDS OR EMULSIONS CONTAINING SURFACTANTS TO CLEANSE THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (11/2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-108

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Slightly Hazy, Semi-Viscous Liquid

Color: Light Orange

Odor: Fruity

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 20°C: 1.005 – 1.035

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 5.0 – 5.50

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+1-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: CONDITIONER
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: DAILY HAIR REPAIR LEAVE-IN PROTECTOR
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUEETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (2/2011)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-014

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Fragranced emulsions designed to enhance the appearance and texture of hair, increase hair body, suppleness, provide conditioning, facilitate styling and improve gloss/sheen of hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing:

Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:**General protective and hygienic measures:**

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber**Penetration time of glove material:**

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses**Body protection:** Lab coat**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

General Information:**Form:** Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion**Color:** As per customer**Odor:** Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic**Change in condition:** Not Applicable**Melting point/Melting range:** Not Applicable**Boiling point/Boiling range:** Not Applicable**Flash point:** Not Applicable**Self-igniting:** Product is not self-igniting**Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard**Vapor Pressure:** Not Applicable**Density at 20°C:** 0.950 – 1.020**Solubility in/Miscibility with water:** Fully miscible**pH value at 20°C:** 3.0 – 8.0**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock**Material to be avoided:** Not Applicable**Hazardous reactions:** No dangerous reaction known**Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic**LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:** Not Applicable**Primary effects:** Not Applicable**After skin contact:** No effects.**After eye contact:** Slight irritant.**After ingestion:** May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested**Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable**European waste catalogue:** Not applicable.**Packaging:** Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Regulated**Hazard Class:** Not Regulated**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Description of goods:** Not Applicable**Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)****ADR/RID class:** Not Applicable**Danger code (Kemler):** Not Applicable**UN-Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**Hazard Label:** Not Applicable**Description of goods:** Not Applicable**Maritime transport IMDG:** Not Applicable**IMDG Class:** Not Applicable**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**EMS Number:** Not Applicable**Marine pollutant:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:****ICAO/IATA Class:** Not Applicable**UN/ID Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**Proper shipping name:** Not Applicable**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies**Code Letter and Hazard designation of product:** Not Applicable**Risk phrases:** Not Applicable**Safety phrases:** Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+1-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: CONDITIONER
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: LNZ HYDRATE DETANGLER

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO CONDITION, DETANGLE, AND ADD BODY TO THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (12/2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-114

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Fragranced emulsions designed to enhance the appearance and texture of hair, increase hair body, suppleness, provide conditioning, facilitate styling and improve gloss/sheen of hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing:

Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal firefighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work
 No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Opaque, Viscous Emulsion

Color: Bluish Green

Odor: Sweet Floral

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.94 – 0.98

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 5.0 – 5.5

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable
European waste catalogue: Not applicable.
Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Regulated
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable
Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable
UN-Number: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Hazard Label: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies

Code Letter and Hazard designation of product: Not Applicable

Risk phrases: Not Applicable

Safety phrases: Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LAB'S LNZ HYDRATE SHAMPOO
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: VISCOUS LIQUIDS OR EMULSIONS CONTAINING SURFACTANTS TO CLEANSE THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (11/2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-106

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Pearlescent Semi-Viscous Liquid

Color: Off-White

Odor: Fruity

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 20°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+1-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: CONDITIONER
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: LNZ LEAVE-IN PROTECTOR

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO CONDITION, DETANGLE, AND ADD BODY TO THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (12/2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-113

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Fragranced emulsions designed to enhance the appearance and texture of hair, increase hair body, suppleness, provide conditioning, facilitate styling and improve gloss/sheen of hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing:

Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal firefighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work
 No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Opaque Lotion

Color: White to Off- White

Odor: Fruity

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.960 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 3.7 – 4.5

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable
European waste catalogue: Not applicable.
Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Regulated
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable
Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable
UN-Number: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Hazard Label: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies

Code Letter and Hazard designation of product: Not Applicable

Risk phrases: Not Applicable

Safety phrases: Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LAB'S LNZ PROTEIN PLUS SHAMPOO
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: VISCOUS LIQUIDS OR EMULSIONS CONTAINING SURFACTANTS TO CLEANSE THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (12/2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-113

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Opaque Viscous Pourable Liquid

Color: White to Off-White

Odor: Coconut

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 20°C: 0.96 – 1.0

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 5.0 – 6.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+1-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: CONDITIONER
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: LNZ PROTEIN RECONSTRUCTOR

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO CONDITION, DETANGLE, AND ADD BODY TO THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (12-2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-114

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Fragranced emulsions designed to enhance the appearance and texture of hair, increase hair body, suppleness, provide conditioning, facilitate styling and improve gloss/sheen of hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing:

Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work
No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Homogenous Viscous Cream

Color: Light Beige

Odor: Banana

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.940 – 0.980

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 4.0 – 4.5

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable
European waste catalogue: Not applicable.
Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Regulated
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable
Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable
UN-Number: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Hazard Label: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies

Code Letter and Hazard designation of product: Not Applicable

Risk phrases: Not Applicable

Safety phrases: Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LAB'S LNZ SHAMPOO PLUS
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: VISCOUS LIQUIDS OR EMULSIONS CONTAINING SURFACTANTS TO CLEANSE THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUEETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (11/2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-109

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Pearlescent Semi-Viscous Liquid

Color: Warm-Pink

Odor: Fruity

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 20°C: 1.015 – 1.030

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 4.5 – 5.5

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
INTERNATIONAL:	+01-813-248-0585
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CARE
PRODUCT NAME: KERATIN HEALING OIL CLEANSING CREAM
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: SHAMPOO
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA 91350

REVISION DATE:	00 12/10/14
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-122 (B14-262G/14350)

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Exposure to vapors may be likely but no significant adverse effects to health will occur acutely from inhalation.

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA):	Product is not flammable.
<u>Flammable Properties</u>	
Flash Point:	Not Established
Fire/Explosion Hazards:	Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Viscous Cream

Color: Off- White to Light Beige

Odor: Characteristic

Change in Condition: N/A

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Specific Gravity 25°C: 0.970 – 1.010

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 25°C: 5.00 – 6.00

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+1-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LABS: KERATIN HEALING OIL COMBING CREAM
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO DEFRIZZES, REDUCE COMBING FRICTION TO PREVENT HAIR DAMAGE
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (3/24/2014)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-116 (14268/B13-360)

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing begin artificial respiration immediately. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if victim is unconscious or having convulsions

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required.

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Opaque, viscous liquid

Color: Off-white to pale yellow

Odor: Floral

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: NA

Boiling point/Boiling range: NA

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor pressure: NA

Specific Gravity at 25°C: 0.980 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: NA

pH value at 25°C: 4.50 – 5.50

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA), Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources and considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this MSDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

**MATERIAL
SAFETY DATA
SHEET**

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA, CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER
PRODUCT NAME: KERATIN OIL CONDITIONER

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO CONDITION, DETANGLE, AND
ADD BODY TO THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (10/2012)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-100

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 20°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Regulated
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
 Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT -Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 NA - Not Applicable
 HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS-Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA, CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAME: KERATIN HEALING OIL CREAM GEL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO CREATE VOLUME, BODY & FULLNESS.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA 91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (6/16/2014)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-120 (B13-397C/14278)

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Pearlized, Viscous Liquid with Silver Sheen

Color: Off-White to Slightly Yellow

Odor: Floral

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Specific Gravity at 25°C: 0.985 – 1.015

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: N/A

pH value at 20°C: 6.0 – 7.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: LANZA HEALING OIL EMERGENCY SERVICE PART B

PRODUCT CODE: 85262

RECOMMENDED USE: Cosmetic / Personal Care

RESTRICTIONS ON USE: Use as directed on label.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: Thibiant International Inc.	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: (818) 709-1345 (Thibiant, 8 AM – 5 PM Pacific Time)
ADDRESS: 20320 Prairie Street Chatsworth, CA 91311	TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFO: (818) 709-1345 (Thibiant, 8 AM – 5 PM Pacific Time)
DATE PREPARED:7/30/15	FAX NO. FOR INFO: NA

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

This is a personal care / cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use and is exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This safety data sheet (SDS) is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions in response to a customer request.

Classification

Eye Irritation: 2B

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:	None
Signal Word:	WARNING
Hazard Statement:	Causes eye irritation
Precautionary statement	
Prevention:	Wash thoroughly after handling
Response:	If in eyes: rinse with plenty of water. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice.
Storage:	None
Disposal:	None
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):	None
Supplemental Information:	None



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

MIXTURE

<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	<u>CAS NO.</u>	<u>CONCENTRATION (%)</u>
Cetrimonium Chloride	112-02-7	1 – 5
Steartrimonium Chloride	112-03-8	< 1
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	< 1

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If symptoms develop, move victim to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Skin contact: Wash off with warm water and soap. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Eye contact: Flush with plenty of water, if irritation persists, get medical attention.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media:
Water, Water Spray or fog, Foam, Sand/Earth, Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)

Specific hazards arising from the chemical:
No information available.

Hazardous combustion products
Carbon oxides

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:
As in any fire, wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective gear.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:
Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective equipment. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:
Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand, or earth then place in a sealed container for chemical waste.

Environmental precautions:
Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling:

Use as directed. Avoid contact with eyes.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store tightly closed in a dry and cool place.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines:

<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	<u>OSHA PEL (4/26/13)</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>
Isopropyl Alcohol	400 ppm	200 ppm TWA; 400 ppm STEL

- Exposure guidelines are not relevant when used as intended in a household setting.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering measures: General ventilation normally adequate.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Workplace and/or Household Settings:

Eye and Face Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Skin and Body Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Manufacturing Plant: Use protective gloves and appropriate eye protection. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Light yellow-dark yellow, smooth, semi-viscous lotion
Odor:	Characteristic
Odor threshold:	No information available
pH:	4.5 – 5.5
Melting Point/freezing point:	No information available



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No information available
Flash point:	N/A
Evaporation rate:	No information available
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure:	No information available
Vapor density:	No information available
Specific gravity:	No information available
Solubility in water:	No information available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No information available
Autoignition temperature:	No information available
Decomposition temperature:	No information available
Viscosity:	5,000 – 20,000 cps

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

No data available

Stability:

Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None known.

Conditions to avoid:

None under normal conditions.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

May produce oxides of carbon

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of exposure:

Skin contact

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion:

May be harmful if swallowed.

Inhalation:

No adverse effects are expected.

Skin contact:

No adverse effects are expected.



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Eye contact: Irritating to eyes.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	No adverse effects are expected.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified as a skin corrosive or irritant.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Irritating to eyes.
Respiratory sensitization	Not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	Not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ Cell mutagenicity	No data available.
Mutagenicity	No data available.
Carcinogenicity	Not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	Not expected to cause reproductive effects.
Teratogenicity	No data available.
Specific target organ toxicity-single exposure	No data available.
Specific target organ toxicity-repeated exposure	No data available.
Aspiration hazard	No data available.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

This product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment. However, large spills can have a harmful effect on the environment.

Persistence and degradability	No information available.
Bioaccumulative potential	No information available.
Mobility	No information available.
Other adverse effects	No information available.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and Local laws and regulations.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA: not applicable
SARA, Title III, Section 313: not applicable
CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: not applicable

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Supersedes: none



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Disclaimer: The information provided in the Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is to be used as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as warranty or quality specification of any type.

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name DAVEX LAB KERATIN HEALING OIL HAIR PERFUME
Product Code # DAV-001 REV-00
Recommended Use HAIR CARE / PERSONAL CARE / COSMETICS
CAS # N/A

Manufacturer Bocchi Laboratories
Address 26421 Ruether Avenue
Santa Clarita, CA 91350
Phone 661-252-3807

Emergency Contact For all emergencies, call Chem Tel (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
International: 00-1-813979-0626
For all SDS questions or requests call: 1-661-252-3807

SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classifications: Physical Hazard - Category 3

Pictograms:



Signal Word: Warning

Hazardous Statements: H226 Flammable liquids and vapor.
Combustible.

Precautionary Statements: P210 Keep away from heat / sparks / open flames / hot surfaces. No smoking.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Percent of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: N/A

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Designation (INCI)	% Composition	CAS	EINECS
Trisiloxane	35-40	107-51-7	203-497-4
Isododecane	25-30	93685-81-5	236-757-0
Cyclopentasiloxane	35-40	541-02-6	208-764-9
Fragrance	1-5	N/A	N/A
Trade Secret	0.01 - 1.00	N/A	N/A

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eyes:** Avoid contact with eyes. If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Skin:** Flush / wash skin with plenty of water. If irritation develops, get medical attention.
- Inhalation:** If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.
- Ingestion:** Product is not likely to be ingested. May be harmful if swallowed. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions. Get medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Fire Hazard:** Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials. Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
- Flash Point F(C):** 41°C (106°F)
- Flammable Limits:** N/A
- Extinguishing Media:** Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires
- Special protective Equipment and firefighting procedures:** In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers
- Unusual Fire & Explosion:** N/A

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal

Precautions: See Section 8.

Spills/ Leaks: **SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL):** Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and

skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills, implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

SECTION 7: HANDLING & STORAGE

Handling: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

Storage: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container tightly closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:

OSHA Permissible N/A

Exposure Limits

(PELs):

Threshold Limit N/A

Values (TLVs):

Engineering Controls: If applicable, local exhaust ventilation may be necessary.

Personal Protective Equipment:

Face: None required.

Eyes: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Skin: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Respiratory: Not required.

Pictograms:



SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear Thin Oil	Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
Odor:	Characteristic	Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
pH value @ 25°C:	N/A	Vapor Pressure:	N/A
Melting Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Density:	N/A
Freezing Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Temperature:	N/A
Boiling Point F(C):	N/A	Relative Density/Specific Gravity (@ 25°C):	0.930 - 0.970
Boiling Range:	N/A	Solubility:	N/A
Flash Point F(C):	41°C (106°F)	Partition Coefficient:	N/A
Flash Point Method used:	TAG CLOSED CUP	Auto-ignition temperature:	N/A
Evaporation Rate:	N/A	Decomposition temperature:	N/A
Flammability:	N/A	Viscosity (@ 25°C):	N/A

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Reactivity:	None known.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid:	None known.
Materials to Avoid:	None known.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation:**Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:**

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Ingestion:**Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:**

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Eyes:

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Skin:

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Carcinogens listing:

NTP: Not Available

IARC: Not Available

OSHA: Not Available

GHS: Not Available

Chronic Toxicity: Not Available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic Toxicity: Not Available

Biodegradability: Not Available

Bioaccumulation: Not Available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers less than 1 Liter)

Proper Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity

Hazard class: 3, Limited Quantity

UN-Number: UN 1993

Packaging group: III

Description of goods: Considered to be Consumer Commodity in container less than 1 liter.

Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers greater than 1 Liter)

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid, N.O.S

Hazard class: 3

UN-Number: UN1993

Packaging group: III

Description of goods: Flammable in containers greater than 1 liter (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane)

Maritime transport IMDG:

IMDG Class: 3

UN Number: UN1993

Label: 3

Packaging group: III

EMS Number: F-E-S-D

Marine pollutant: NA

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid, N.O.S.

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: 3, Consumer Commodity, less than 1 liter

UN/ID Number: UN1993

Label: 3

Packaging group: III

Proper shipping name: Flammable Liquid, N.O.S.

Pictograms:



SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Additional Regulatory Information:

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

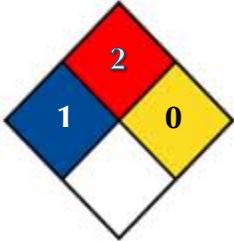
Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4): N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) NONE

Health: NONE
Physical: NONE

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA



HMIS

DAVEX LAB KERATIN HEALING OIL HAIR PERFUME	
HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	2
REACTIVITY	1
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS:

This information is for people trained in: National Paint and Coating Association (NPCA), Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	1	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	2	2	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	1	0	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this SDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT - Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 N/A - Not Applicable
 HMIS - Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS - Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. Bocchi Laboratories makes no expressed or implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose of course of performance or usage of trade.

DISCLAIMER This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bocchi Laboratories to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bocchi Laboratories assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product. Due to remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, Bocchi Laboratories makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from Bocchi Laboratories.

ASSURED PACKAGING INC
6080 Vipond Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 2V4, Canada
905-565-1410

PRODUCT: Lanza Keratin Healing Oil Hair Plumper Finishing 24602/24610

Section 01: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

MANUFACTURER MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND ADDRESS
Assured Packaging Inc
6080 Vipond Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 2V4
905-565-1410

PRODUCT NAME..... Lanza Keratin Healing Oil Hair Plumper Finishing 24602/24610

CHEMICAL FAMILY..... ALCOHOL.

MOLECULAR WEIGHT..... NOT APPLICABLE.

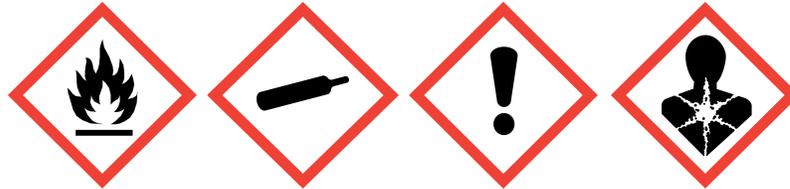
CHEMICAL FORMULA..... NOT APPLICABLE.

TRADE NAMES & SYNONYMS

RECOMMENDED PRODUCT USES..... PERSONAL CARE.

FORMULA/LAB BOOK #..... 25226.

Section 02: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION



HAZARD CLASSIFICATION..... Warning.

SIGNAL WORD..... Danger.

HAZARD STATEMENTS H222 EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. H229 PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. H302 HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS..... P101 IF MEDICAL ADVICE IS NEEDED, HAVE PRODUCT CONTAINER OR LABEL AT HAND. P102 KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. P103 READ LABEL BEFORE USE.

OTHER HAZARDS..... No additional information available.

Section 03: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS #	Wt. %
1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE	75-37-6	30-60
ETHANOL (Ethyl Alcohol)	64-17-5	40-70
FRAGRANCE	PROPRIETARY	>0.1

Section 04: FIRST AID MEASURES

EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURE IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES AND GET MEDICAL ATTENTION. FOR SKIN, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. IF AFFECTED BY INHALATION OF VAPOUR OR SPRAY MIST, REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF SWALLOWED; DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABILITY..... EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE.

IF YES, UNDER WHICH CONDITIONS?..... EXCESSIVE HEAT, SPARKS AND OPEN FLAME.

SPECIAL PROCEDURES..... WATER FROM FOGGING NOZZLES MAY BE USED TO COOL CLOSED CONTAINERS TO PREVENT BUILD-UP IF EXPOSED TO EXTREME TEMPERATURES. FULL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT INCLUDING SELF CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS SHOULD BE WORN IN A FIRE INVOLVING THIS MATERIAL.

EXPLOSION DATA

SENSITIVITY TO STATIC DISCHARGE..... NOT APPLICABLE.

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT..... NOT APPLICABLE.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA..... WATER, CARBON DIOXIDE, DRY CHEMICAL, FOAM.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION

PRODUCT: Lanza Keratin Healing Oil Hair Plumper Finishing 24602/24610**Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

PRODUCTS..... HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.
 AEROSOL FLAME PROJECTION
 CLASSIFIED AS:..... >15cm BUT <100cm.
 FLASHBACK..... NONE.

Section 06: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

LEAK/SPILL..... REMOVE ALL SOURCES OF IGNITION. USE AN INERT ABSORBENT MATERIAL, AND NON-SPARKING TOOLS. VENTILATE AREA. PREVENT FROM ENTERING A WATERCOURSE.

Section 07: HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE NEEDS..... KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND OPEN FLAMES.
 ENGINEERING CONTROLS..... VENTILATION - LOCAL (MECHANICAL IF USED INDOORS ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS).
 HANDLING PROCEDURES AND STORE IN A COOL, WELL VENTILATED AREA NOT TO EXCEED 50 DEG C.
 EQUIPMENT
 SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS..... NONE KNOWN.

Section 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients	TWA	ACGIH TLV STEL	PEL	OSHA PEL STEL	REL	NIOSH
-------------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------------	-----	-------

1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE 1000

ETHANOL (Ethyl Alcohol) 1000 ppm

FRAGRANCE N/A

GLOVES/ TYPE..... NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED.
 RESPIRATORY/TYPE..... NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED.
 EYE/TYPE..... NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED.
 FOOTWEAR/TYPE..... NOT REQUIRED.
 OTHER/TYPE..... NOT REQUIRED.

Section 09: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE..... AEROSOL.
 APPEARANCE..... CLEAR, PALE YELLOW LIQUID.
 ODOR..... FRAGRANT.
 ODOR THRESHOLD..... NOT AVAILABLE.
 pH..... 7.0-9.0.
 FREEZING POINT: (°C)..... NOT AVAILABLE.
 BOILING POINT (°C)(CONC)..... 78.5.
 FLASH POINT (C), TAG CLOSED CUP..... LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS ETHANOL @ 13C .
 EVAPORATION RATE..... GREATER THAN 1.
 n-BUTYL ACETATE = 1
 UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 19.
 (% BY VOLUME)
 LOWER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 3.3.
 (% BY VOLUME)
 VAPOUR PRESSURE(PSIG)-AEROSOL..... 45-55.
 @ 20 C
 VAPOUR DENSITY (AIR=1)..... GREATER THAN 1.
 (BY WEIGHT)
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY (AEROSOL)..... 0.76-0.80.
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY (LIQUID)..... 0.84-0.88.
 SOLUBILITY IN WATER g/L (20°C)..... 60.
 COEFFICIENT OF WATER/OIL DIST..... NOT AVAILABLE.
 AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE (°C)..... LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS 422 (ETHANOL).
 AEROSOL PERCENT VOLATILE..... >90.
 (BY WEIGHT).

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS OF DECOMPOSITION..... HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.
 CHEMICAL STABILITY:

PRODUCT: Lanza Keratin Healing Oil Hair Plumper Finishing 24602/24610**Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

YES..... UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS.
 NO, WHICH CONDITIONS?..... NOT APPLICABLE.
 COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER
 SUBSTANCES:
 NO, WHICH ONES?..... STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS.
 REACTIVITY CONDITIONS?..... NOT APPLICABLE.
 HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION..... WILL NOT OCCUR.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ingredients	LC50	LD50
1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE	383000 ppm (4 hr) INHAL - RAT	NOT AVAILABLE
ETHANOL (Ethyl Alcohol)	31,623 ppm (4 hr) INHAL - RAT	7060 mg/kg ORAL - RAT
FRAGRANCE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
ROUTE OF ENTRY: INHALATION.....	INHALATION OF SOLVENTS MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. PROPELLANT IS A SIMPLE ASPHYXIANT.	
INGESTION.....	MAY CAUSE HEADACHE, NAUSEA, VOMITING AND WEAKNESS.	
EYE CONTACT.....	MAY CAUSE IRRITATION.	
SKIN CONTACT.....	MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SENSITIVE SKIN.	
SKIN ABSORPTION.....	ETHANOL CAN BE ABSORBED IN TOXIC AMOUNTS, ESPECIALLY FROM PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURE.	
EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE.....	ETHANOL-LONG TERM REPEATED ORAL EXPOSURE MAY RESULT IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROGRESSIVE LIVER INJURY WITH FIBROSIS.	
EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE.....	SOLVENTS MAY CAUSE DEFATTING DERMATITIS	
IRRITANCY OF MATERIAL.....	SKIN/EYE IRRITANT.	
CARCINOGENICITY OF MATERIAL.....	THE INGREDIENTS OF THIS PRODUCT ARE NOT LISTED AS CARCINOGENS BY NTP, (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM), NOT REGULATED AS CARCINOGENS BY OSHA, (OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION), AND HAVE NOT BEEN EVALUATED BY IARC,(INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER), NOR BY ACGIH (AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS).	
MUTAGENICITY.....	NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE MUTAGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.	
TERATOGENICITY.....	NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE TERATOGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.	
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS.....	NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.	
SENSITIZING CAPABILITY OF MATERIAL.....	UNKNOWN.	

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL..... NOT AVAILABLE.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL..... DO NOT PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE CONTAINERS, EVEN WHEN EMPTY. DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

Section 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

T.D.G. CLASSIFICATION..... AEROSOL LIMITED QUANTITY: CLASS 2.1, UN 1950.
 D.O.T. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D.

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

CANADIAN REGULATIONS:

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION..... A,B5,D2B.
 CNFC SECTION 3.3.5..... LEVEL 2.
 CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Act) ... ALL SUBSTANCES IN THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE CANADIAN DOMESTIC SUBSTANCES LIST (DSL) OR ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE LISTED.

U.S. REGULATIONS:

HMIS RATING HEALTH..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.
 HMIS RATING FLAMMABILITY..... 4 SEVERE HAZARD.

PRODUCT: Lanza Keratin Healing Oil Hair Plumper Finishing 24602/24610

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

HMIS RATING REACTIVITY..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.
 HMIS RATING PERSONAL PROTECTION.. B.
 NFPA CODE 30B..... LEVEL 2.
 SARA 313 INFORMATION:..... THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS NO INGREDIENTS SUBJECT TO THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 313 OF THE EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT OF 1986 AND OF 40 CFR 372.
 . CAS #: . N/A. CHEMICAL NAME:
 CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:..... THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS MADE IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH THE CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986:
 . WARNING: THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT INTENTIONALLY CONTAIN ANY CHEMICALS KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER, BIRTH DEFECTS OR OTHER REPRODUCTIVE HARM.
 . CAS #: . N/A. CHEMICAL NAME:
 TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)..... ALL COMPONENT OF THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE TSCA INVENTORY. ANY IMPURITIES PRESENT IN THIS PRODUCT ARE EXEMPT FROM LISTING.
 VOC (w/w%)..... <60.

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NOTICE FROM ASSURED PACKAGING INC THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET IS PROVIDED BY ASSURED PACKAGING INC. FREE OF CHARGE. WHILE BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, IT IS INTENDED FOR USE BY SKILLED PERSONS AT THEIR OWN RISK. ASSURED PACKAGING INC. ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR EVENTS RESULTING OR DAMAGES INCURRED FROM ITS USE. THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET RELATES ONLY TO THE SPECIFIC MATERIAL DESIGNATED HEREIN AND DOES NOT RELATE TO USE IN COMBINATION WITH ANY OTHER MATERIAL OR IN ANY PROCESS.
 PREPARED BY..... Regulatory Affairs
 PREPARATION DATE Apr16/15

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue, Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL: (COLLECT CALLS ACCEPTED)	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS HEALING TREATMENT OIL
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUEETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	12/2010 (ORIGINAL)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-089

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**Chemical characterization****Description:**

Formulations designed to provide texture, definition and conditioning to the hair.

Hazardous Components:

Ingredient	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Cyclopentasiloxane	541-02-6	208-764-9	36%	Yes
Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethicone	541-02-6, 31692-79-2	208-764-9, 70131-67-8	60%	Yes

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYE CONTACT:** Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.**SKIN CONTACT:** Not Known**INHALATION:** Not Known**INGESTION:** May be harmful if swallowed.**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****EYE CONTACT:** If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Clean affected areas with mild soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing, including shoes, and launder before reuse or discard. Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is combustible

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: 170° Fahrenheit. (76°C)

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors. Minimize skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal Ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Slightly hazy, semi viscous liquid

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/Aldehydic/Alcoholic

Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: NA

Boiling point/Boiling range: NA

Flash point: 170° Fahrenheit (76°C)

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting.

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

Vapor Pressure: NA

Density at 20°C: 0.95

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Not miscible.

pH value at 20°C: NA

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

HAZARDOUS THERMAL DECOMPOSITION/COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Silicon dioxide, Formaldehyde.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Keep away from heat, sparks and flame.

Avoid any source of ignition.

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers less than 1 Liter)

Proper Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity

Hazard class: Not applicable

UN-Number: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

Description of goods: Considered to be Consumer Commodity in container less than 1 liter.

Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers greater than 1 Liter)

Proper Shipping Name: Combustible liquid, N.O.S.

Hazard class: Not applicable

UN-Number: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

Description of goods: Combustible in containers greater than 1 Liter (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethicone)

Maritime transport IMDG:

IMDG Class: Not applicable

UN Number: Not applicable

Label: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

EMS Number: Not applicable

Marine pollutant: Not applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Combustible (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethicone)

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not applicable

UN/ID Number: Not applicable

Label: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

Proper shipping name: Combustible (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethicone)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

NA

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

NA

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings

Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	2	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this MSDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods code

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS- Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI – International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories.

ASSURED PACKAGING INC
6080 Vipond Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 2V4, Canada

PRODUCT: 011-159 LANZA KER HEALING OIL HAIR SPRAY 10.6OZ**Section 01: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

MANUFACTURER MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND ADDRESS
Assured Packaging Inc
6080 Vipond Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 2V4
905-565-1410

PRODUCT NAME..... 011-159 LANZA KER HEALING OIL HAIR SPRAY 10.6OZ
CHEMICAL FAMILY..... AMPHOTERIC ACRYLIC POLYMER.
MOLECULAR WEIGHT..... NOT APPLICABLE.
CHEMICAL FORMULA..... MIXTURE.
TRADE NAMES & SYNONYMS..... 011-159 LANZA KER HEALING OIL HAIR SPRAY 10.6OZ
PRODUCT USES..... HAIR SPRAY.
FORMULA/LAB BOOK #..... 011-159.

Section 02: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients	%	Exposure Limit	C.A.S.#	LD/50, Route,Species	LC/50 Route,Species
ETHANOL (Ethyl Alcohol)	60-100	1000 ppm	64-17-5	7060 mg/kg ORAL - RAT	31,623 ppm (4 hr) INHAL - RAT
2-AMINO-2-METHYL-1-PROPANOL	1-5	NONE	124-68-5	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
FRAGRANCE	0.1-0.3	N/A	PROPRIETARY	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE	10-30	1000	75-37-6	NOT AVAILABLE	383000 ppm (4 hr) INHAL - RAT

Section 03: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTE OF ENTRY:
INGESTION..... HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED.
INHALATION..... PROPELLANT IS A SIMPLE ASPHYXIANT. EXCESSIVE INHALATION OF ETHANOL VAPOURS CAN CAUSE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS.

EYE CONTACT..... DUST OR VAPORS MAY IRRITATE.
SKIN ABSORPTION..... ETHANOL CAN BE ABSORBED IN TOXIC AMOUNTS, ESPECIALLY FROM PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURE.

SKIN CONTACT..... MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SENSITIVE SKIN.
EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE..... ETHANOL-LONG TERM REPEATED ORAL EXPOSURE MAY RESULT IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROGRESSIVE LIVER INJURY WITH FIBROSIS.

EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE
EXPOSURE LIMIT OF MATERIAL..... SEE SECTION 2.

Section 04: FIRST AID MEASURES

EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURE IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES AND GET MEDICAL ATTENTION. FOR SKIN, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. IF AFFECTED BY INHALATION OF VAPOUR OR SPRAY MIST, REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF SWALLOWED; DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE (°C)..... LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS 422 (ETHANOL).
SPECIAL PROCEDURES..... WATER FROM FOGGING NOZZLES MAY BE USED TO COOL CLOSED CONTAINERS TO PREVENT BUILD-UP IF EXPOSED TO EXTREME TEMPERATURES. FULL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT INCLUDING SELF CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS SHOULD BE WORN IN A FIRE INVOLVING THIS MATERIAL.

FLAMMABILITY..... FLAMMABLE AEROSOL.
IF YES, UNDER WHICH CONDITIONS?..... EXCESSIVE HEAT, SPARKS AND OPEN FLAME.
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA..... WATER, CARBON DIOXIDE, DRY CHEMICAL, FOAM.
UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 19.
(% BY VOLUME)

PRODUCT: 011-159 LANZA KER HEALING OIL HAIR SPRAY 10.6OZ**Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

LOWER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... (% BY VOLUME)	1.8.
EXPLOSION DATA	
SENSITIVITY TO STATIC DISCHARGE.....	NOT APPLICABLE.
SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT.....	NOT APPLICABLE.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS.....	HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.
AEROSOL FLAME PROJECTION	
CLASSIFIED AS:.....	>15cm.
FLASHBACK.....	NONE.
FLASH POINT(°C),TAG CLOSED-CUP (CONCENTRATE)	LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS ETHANOL @ 13C.

Section 06: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

LEAK/SPILL.....	REMOVE ALL SOURCES OF IGNITION. USE AN INERT ABSORBENT MATERIAL, AND NON-SPARKING TOOLS. VENTILATE AREA. PREVENT FROM ENTERING A WATERCOURSE.
-----------------	---

Section 07: HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE NEEDS.....	KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND OPEN FLAMES.
ENGINEERING CONTROLS.....	VENTILATION - LOCAL (MECHANICAL IF USED INDOORS ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS).
HANDLING PROCEDURES AND EQUIPMENT	STORE IN A COOL, WELL VENTILATED AREA NOT TO EXCEED 50 DEG C.
SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS.....	NONE KNOWN.

Section 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

GLOVES/ TYPE.....	PROTECTIVE GLOVES FOR HYPERSENSITIVE PERSONS.
RESPIRATORY/TYPE.....	NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED IF GOOD VENTILATION IS MAINTAINED.
EYE/TYPE.....	RECOMMENDED BUT NOT REQUIRED.
FOOTWEAR/TYPE.....	NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED.
OTHER/TYPE.....	NOT REQUIRED.

Section 09: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE.....	AEROSOL.
APPEARANCE.....	CLEAR LIQUID.
ODOR.....	FRAGRANT.
ODOR THRESHOLD.....	NOT AVAILABLE.
VAPOUR PRESSURE(PSIG)-AEROSOL..... @ 20 C	50-60.
BOILING POINT (°C)(CONC).....	LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS ETHANOL @78.5C.
EVAPORATION RATE.....	GREATER THAN 1.
n-BUTYL ACETATE = 1	
VAPOUR DENSITY (AIR=1)..... (BY WEIGHT)	LESS THAN 1.
SOLUBILITY IN WATER g/L (20°C).....	70.
pH.....	8-9.
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (LIQUID).....	0.70-0.74.
COEFFICIENT OF WATER/OIL DIST.....	NOT AVAILABLE.
FREEZING POINT: (°C)	
AEROSOL PERCENT VOLATILE..... (BY WEIGHT).	90-95.
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (AEROSOL).....	0.67-0.71.

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS OF DECOMPOSITION.....	HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.
CHEMICAL STABILITY:	
YES.....	UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS.
NO, WHICH CONDITIONS?.....	NOT APPLICABLE.
COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES:	
NO, WHICH ONES?.....	STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS.
REACTIVITY CONDITIONS?.....	NOT APPLICABLE.

PRODUCT: 011-159 LANZA KER HEALING OIL HAIR SPRAY 10.6OZ**Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.

IRRITANCY OF MATERIAL..... SKIN/EYE IRRITANT.

SENSITIZING CAPABILITY OF MATERIAL..... UNKNOWN.

CARCINOGENICITY OF MATERIAL..... THE INGREDIENTS OF THIS PRODUCT ARE NOT LISTED AS CARCINOGENS BY NTP, (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM), NOT REGULATED AS CARCINOGENS BY OSHA, (OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION), AND HAVE NOT BEEN EVALUATED BY IARC, (INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER), NOR BY ACGIH (AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS).

TERATOGENICITY..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE TERATOGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.

MUTAGENICITY..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE MUTAGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL..... NOT AVAILABLE.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL..... DO NOT PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE CONTAINERS, EVEN WHEN EMPTY. DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

Section 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

T.D.G. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY (AEROSOLS, UN1950, CLASS 2.1).

D.O.T. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D.

IATA Shipping Description..... UN1950, Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1.

IMDG/IMO:

Classification..... CONSUMER COMMODITY/LIMITED QUANTITY.

Proper Shipping Name..... AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE.

UN Class..... 2.1.

UN Number..... 1950.

Packing Group..... N/A.

Marine Pollutant..... NO.

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**CANADIAN REGULATIONS:**

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION..... A,B5,D2B.

CNFC SECTION 3.3.5..... LEVEL 3.

CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Act)..... ALL SUBSTANCES IN THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE CANADIAN DOMESTIC SUBSTANCES LIST (DSL) OR ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE LISTED.

U.S. REGULATIONS:

HMIS RATING HEALTH..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.

HMIS RATING FLAMMABILITY..... 4 SEVERE HAZARD.

HMIS RATING REACTIVITY..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.

HMIS RATING PERSONAL PROTECTION..... B.

NFPA CODE 30B..... LEVEL 3.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:..... THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS MADE IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH THE CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986:
WARNING: THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT INTENTIONALLY CONTAIN ANY CHEMICALS KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER, BIRTH DEFECTS OR OTHER REPRODUCTIVE HARM.

SARA 313 INFORMATION:..... CHEMICAL NAME: N/A.
THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS NO INGREDIENTS SUBJECT TO THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 313 OF THE EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT OF 1986 AND OF 40 CFR 372.
. CAS #: CHEMICAL

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)..... NAME: N/A.
ALL COMPONENT OF THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE TSCA INVENTORY. ANY IMPURITIES PRESENT IN THIS PRODUCT ARE EXEMPT FROM LISTING.

VOC (w/w%)..... 78-80.

PRODUCT: 011-159 LANZA KER HEALING OIL HAIR SPRAY 10.6OZ**Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

NOTICE FROM ASSURED PACKAGING INC THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET IS PROVIDED BY ASSURED PACKAGING INC. FREE OF CHARGE. WHILE BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, IT IS INTENDED FOR USE BY SKILLED PERSONS AT THEIR OWN RISK. ASSURED PACKAGING INC. ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR EVENTS RESULTING OR DAMAGES INCURRED FROM ITS USE. THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET RELATES ONLY TO THE SPECIFIC MATERIAL DESIGNATED HEREIN AND DOES NOT RELATE TO USE IN COMBINATION WITH ANY OTHER MATERIAL OR IN ANY PROCESS.

PREPARED BY..... Regulatory Affairs
PREPARATION DATE Apr30/13

**MATERIAL
SAFETY DATA
SHEET**

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LAB'S KERATIN OIL SHAMPOO
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: VISCOUS LIQUIDS OR EMULSIONS CONTAINING SURFACTANTS TO CLEANSE THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (10/2012)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-099

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 20°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Regulated
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
 Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT -Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 NA - Not Applicable
 HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS-Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue, Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL: (COLLECT CALLS ACCEPTED)	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS KERATIN HEALING OIL HAIR TREATMENT
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	3/1/2012
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-089

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**Chemical characterization****Description:**

Formulations designed to provide texture, definition and conditioning to the hair.

Hazardous Components:

Ingredient	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Cyclopentasiloxane	541-02-6	208-764-9	36%	Yes
Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethicone	541-02-6, 31692-79-2	208-764-9, 70131-67-8	60%	Yes

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYE CONTACT:** Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.**SKIN CONTACT:** Not Known**INHALATION:** Not Known**INGESTION:** May be harmful if swallowed.**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****EYE CONTACT:** If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If

available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Clean affected areas with mild soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing, including shoes, and launder before reuse or discard. Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is combustible

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: 170° Fahrenheit. (76°C)

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors. Minimize skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal Ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Slightly hazy, semi viscous liquid

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/Aldehydic/Alcoholic

Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: NA

Boiling point/Boiling range: NA

Flash point: 170° Fahrenheit (76°C)

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting.

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

Vapor Pressure: NA

Density at 20°C: 0.95

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Not miscible.

pH value at 20°C: NA

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

HAZARDOUS THERMAL DECOMPOSITION/COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Silicon dioxide, Formaldehyde.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Keep away from heat, sparks and flame.

Avoid any source of ignition.

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with

local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers less than 1 Liter)

Proper Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity

Hazard class: Not applicable

UN-Number: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

Description of goods: Considered to be Consumer Commodity in container less than 1 liter.

Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers greater than 1 Liter)

Proper Shipping Name: Combustible liquid, N.O.S.

Hazard class: Not applicable

UN-Number: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

Description of goods: Combustible in containers greater than 1 Liter (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethicone)

Maritime transport IMDG:

IMDG Class: Not applicable

UN Number: Not applicable

Label: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

EMS Number: Not applicable

Marine pollutant: Not applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Combustible (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethicone)

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not applicable

UN/ID Number: Not applicable

Label: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

Proper shipping name: Combustible (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethicone)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

NA

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

NA

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS:** This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings

Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	2	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this MSDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods code

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS- Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI – International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.2 SDS Revision Date: 11/2/2015

1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name:	L'ANZA HEALING HAIRCOLOR VIBES
1.2	Chemical Name:	NA
1.3	Synonyms:	NA
1.4	Trade Names:	L'Anza Healing Haircolor VIBES
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Professional or Cosmetic Use Only
1.6	Distributor's Name:	C-CARE, LLC
1.7	Distributor's Address:	979 Corporate Boulevard, Linthicum Heights, MD 21090 USA
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN XXXXX)
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (410) 850-0035

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	Hazard Identification:	<p>This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE but NOT as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia). WARNING! CAUSES MILD SKIN IRRITATION. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. <u>Classification:</u> Skin Irrit. 3; Eye Irrit. 2B; Acute Tox. Oral 4 <u>Hazard Statements (H):</u> H316 – Causes mild skin irritation. H320 – Causes eye irritation. H302 – Harmful if swallowed. <u>Precautionary Statements (P):</u> P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm water thoroughly after handling. P270 – Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. P280 – Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. P301+P312 – IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P332+P313 – If skin irritation occurs: get medical advice/attention. P405 – Store locked up. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).</p>	
-----	------------------------	---	---

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m ³)									OTHER
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA				
					TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH		
WATER / AQUA/ EAU	7732-18-5	ZC0110000	231-791-2	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
POLYQUATERNIUM-37	26161-33-1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
PARFUM LIQUIDUM (MINERAL OIL)	8012-95-1	PY8030000	232-384-2	NA	5	10	NF	5	NF	5	10	2500	MIST	
					Asp. Tox. 1; H304									
ETHOXYDIGLYCOL	111-90-0	KK8750000	203-919-7	NA	25	NA	NF	NF	NF	25	NA	NA		
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	KM0350000	204-589-7	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
POLYSORBATE 20	9005-64-5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
PPG-1 TRIDECETH 6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6	TY2000000	200-338-0	NA	NA	NA	150	474	NF	NA	NA	NA		
					Skin Irrit. 3; Eye Irrit. 2; H316; H320									
SODIUM COCOAMPHOPROPIONATE	93820-52-1	Na	298-632-7	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
MAGNESIUM PCA	5819-47-6	NA	227-392-8	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
MANGANESE PCA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
ZINC PCA	68107-75-7	NA	268-475-9	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
SODIUM PCA	28874-51-3	NA	249-277-1	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
KERATIN AMINO ACIDS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 6
CC-005

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.2

SDS Revision Date: 11/2/2015

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION – cont'd

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m ³)									OTHER
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA				
					ppm		ppm			ppm				
					TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH		
MAY ALSO CONTAIN:														
CI 42520 (BASIC VIOLET 2)	3248-91-7	NA	221-831-7	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
HC BLUE 15	74578-10-2	NA	277-929-5	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
BASIC RED 51	77061-58-6	NA	278-601-4	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
BASIC ORANGE 31	97404-02-9	NA	306-764-4	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
BASIC YELLOW 87	68259-00-7	NA	269-503-2	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT	84776-23-8	NA	283-949-5	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CENTAUREA CYANUS FLOWER EXTRACT	84012-18-0	NA	281-664-0	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA FLOWER EXTRACT	84775-96-2	NA	283-920-7	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
PAPHIOPEDILUM MAUDIAE (ORCHID) FLOWER EXTRACT	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
GARDENIA FLORIDA FLOWER EXTRACT	92457-01-7	NA	296-280-9	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
ROSA CENTIFOLIA FLOWER EXTRACT	84604-12-6	NA	283-289-8	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
ECHINACEA PURPUREA EXTRACT	90028-20-9	NA	289-808-4	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1	First Aid:	<p>Ingestion: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed.</p> <p>Eyes: Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician.</p> <p>Skin: If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately.</p> <p>Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once.</p>											
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	<p>Ingestion: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea.</p> <p>Eyes: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering.</p> <p>Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</p> <p>Inhalation: None expected.</p>											
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	<p>Ingestion: Nausea, intestinal discomfort, vomiting and/or diarrhea.</p> <p>Eyes: Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering.</p> <p>Skin: Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</p>											
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	Moderate irritation to eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, stinging, irritation and watering. Moderate irritation to skin near affected areas.											
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion.											
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes, Skin, Respiratory System											
4.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system).	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #0000FF; color: white;">HEALTH</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #FF0000; color: white;">FLAMMABILITY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #FFA500; color: white;">PHYSICAL HAZARDS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #000000; color: white;">PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</td> <td style="text-align: center;">B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EYES</td> <td>SKIN</td> </tr> </table>	HEALTH	1	FLAMMABILITY	0	PHYSICAL HAZARDS	1	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	B	EYES	SKIN
HEALTH	1												
FLAMMABILITY	0												
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	1												
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	B												
EYES	SKIN												

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 6
CC-005

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.2 SDS Revision Date: 11/2/2015

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	This product is not flammable.	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	CO ₂ , Halon (if permitted), Dry Chemical, Foam, as authorized.	
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies.	

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Spills:	<p>Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment.</p> <p>For <u>small spills</u> (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows). Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.</p> <p>For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.</p>
-----	---------	--

7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with flammable or combustible materials. Avoid contamination from any source, including metals, dust and organic materials. Keep bulk covered. Wash unintentional residues with soap and warm water.
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from incompatible substances. Protect containers from physical damage.
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Exposure Limits: ppm (mg/m ³)		ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA			OTHER
		CHEMICAL NAME(S)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		PARFUM LIQUIDUM (MINERAL OIL)	5	10	NF	5	NF	5	10	2500	MIST
		ETHOXYDIGLYCOL	25	NA	NF	NF	NF	25	NA	NA	
		PROPYLENE GLYCOL	NA	NA	150	474	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure appropriate decontamination equipment is available (e.g., sink, safety shower, eye-wash station).									
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. In instances where vapors or sprays of this product are generated, and respiratory protection is needed, use only protection authorized by 29 CFR §1910.134, applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member States, or Australia.									
8.4	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. None required under normal conditions of use. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)) safety glasses with side shields should be used.									
8.5	Hand Protection:	Required under normal conditions of use to prevent staining and keep exposure level to a minimum. Use latex or PVC gloves. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), wear rubber or impervious plastic gloves must be worn.									
8.6	Body Protection:	No apron required when handling small quantities. Lab coat or apron should be worn to protect skin and clothing. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), eye wash stations and deluge showers should be available. Upon completion of work activities involving large quantities of this product, wash any exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.									

9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Appearance:	Paste, color varies
9.2	Odor:	Mild floral odor
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA
9.4	pH:	3.0-4.0
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 6
CC-005

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.2

SDS Revision Date: 11/2/2015

9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES – cont'd

9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	NA
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	NA
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA
9.11	Relative Density:	0.97-1.0
9.12	Solubility:	Partial solubility in water
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log P _{ow}):	NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA
9.16	Viscosity:	80,000-200,000 cPs
9.17	Other Information:	NA

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability:	Stable under normal conditions; unstable with heat or contamination.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂), nitrogen (NO _x) and sulfur (SO ₂).
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Open flames, sparks, high heat, incompatible substances and direct sunlight.
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources. Store away from oxidizers.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES	Absorption: YES	Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available for some of the components of the product and is presented below:		
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See section 4.4		
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See section 4.5		
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	No.		
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.		
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.		
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.		
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.		
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.		
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3.		
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NE		
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	Environmental Stability:	The components of this product will slowly degrade over time into a variety of organic compounds. Specific environmental data available for the components of this product are as follows:
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	There is no specific data available for this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal:	Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
13.2	Special Considerations:	NA

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

14.1	49 CFR (GND):	NOT REGULATED
14.2	IATA (AIR):	NOT REGULATED
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	NOT REGULATED
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	NOT REGULATED
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	NOT REGULATED
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	NOT REGULATED
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	NOT REGULATED

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 6
CC-005

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.2

SDS Revision Date: 11/2/2015

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	All components of this product are listed in the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	NA
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA.
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS 
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	No ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC: Irritant (Xi). Risk Phrases (R): 36 – Irritating to eyes. Safety Phrases (S): 2-26 – Keep out of reach of children. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. 

16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1	Other Information:	<p>WARNING! CAUSES MILD SKIN IRRITATION. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm water thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If skin irritation occurs: get medical advice/attention. Store locked up. KEEP LOCKED UP AND OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.</p>
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & C-Care, LLC's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.
16.4	Prepared for:	<p>C-Care, LLC 979 Corporate Blvd Linthicum Heights, MD USA Tel: +1 (410) 850-0035 http://www.c-care-company.com</p>
16.5	Prepared by:	<p>ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com</p> <div style="text-align: right;">  </div>

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 6 of 6
CC-005

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.2

SDS Revision Date: 11/2/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
----------------	----------------------------------

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
C	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood and provide oxygen to the body.
------------	--

HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	<table border="1"> <tr><td>HEALTH</td></tr> <tr><td>FLAMMABILITY</td></tr> <tr><td>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</td></tr> <tr><td>PERSONAL PROTECTION</td></tr> </table>	HEALTH	FLAMMABILITY	PHYSICAL HAZARDS	PERSONAL PROTECTION
HEALTH						
FLAMMABILITY						
PHYSICAL HAZARDS						
PERSONAL PROTECTION						
1	Slight Hazard					
2	Moderate Hazard					
3	Severe Hazard					
4	Extreme Hazard					

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

A		G	
B		H	
C		I	
D		J	
E		K	
F		X	Consult your supervisor or SOPs for special handling directions.

Safety Glasses	Splash Goggles	Face Shield & Protective Eyewear	Gloves
Boots	Synthetic Apron	Protective Clothing & Full Suit	Dust Respirator
Full Face Respirator	Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator	Full Face Respirator	Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

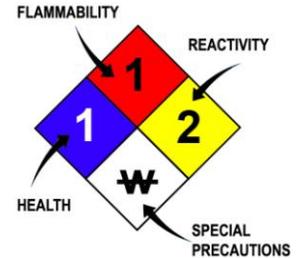
NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:

Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
W	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD₁₀	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD₁₀, LD₁₀, & LD₀₁ or TC, TC₀₁, LC₁₀, & LC₀₁	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL_m	Median threshold limit
log K_{ow} or log K_{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

C	E	F	N	O	T	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET *May 11, 2007*
CREAM HAIR COLOR – PERMANENT – ALL COLORS

CARCINOGENICITY NTP: No
 IARC: No
 OSHA: No

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

<u>HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS</u>	<u>%</u>	See Section 8 for exposure limits.	<u>CAS NO.</u>
Ammonia	1.5-2.7		7664-41-7
p-Phenylenediamine	0-2		106-50-3
Other ingredients	95.3-98.5		Mixture

OSHA CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCT: Hazardous

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately for at least 15 minutes and seek medical attention.

SKIN: In case of contact of large quantities with skin, rinse immediately and wash with soap and water.

INHALATION: In case of inhalation, remove to fresh air; administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. If breathing has stopped, apply artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.

INGESTION: In case of ingestion, seek immediate medical attention.

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT (method used): >200°F (Not tested - based upon professional judgement.) **METHOD:** Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS VOLUME LEL UEL
 Not determined Not determined

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE:..... Not determined.

EXTINGUISH MEDIA:..... Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, water spray, alcohol or polymer foam.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:..... The use of a self-contained breathing apparatus is required when fighting fires involving this material.

UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS:..... Products of combustion are toxic.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET *May 11, 2007*
CREAM HAIR COLOR – PERMANENT – ALL COLORS

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE OF RELEASE OR SPILL: R/O-None

Absorb on sand or vermiculite and place in closed container for disposal. Dike and contain large spills to minimize the quantity of material going into drains. Flush spill area with plenty of water.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Keep in a cool place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container dry. Keep away from food, drink, and animal feedstock. Handle and open container with care. Do not eat, drink or smoke when handling material. Do not breathe vapor. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid contact with eyes. Wear appropriate safety equipment. Wash after handling. Sensitized individuals must not be allowed to handle this material.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

Eye-wash station/safety shower.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

<u>HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>	<u>OSHA PEL</u>	<u>CAS NO.</u>
Ammonia	1.5-2.7	25 ppm 35 ppm (STEL)	50 ppm 35 ppm (STEL – revoked)	7664-41-7
p-Phenylenediamine	0-2	0.1 mg/M ³	0.1 mg/M ³ - skin	106-50-3
Other ingredients	97.3-98.5	None established	None established	Mixture

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

When working with large quantities, a NIOSH/MSHA approved air-purifying respirator with a mist filter may be permissible when aerosol levels are low (e.g. <10 mg/cubic meter), or when vapor levels are below their permissible exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. An end of service life indicator (ESLI) or a change schedule are required to be sure that cartridges or canisters are replaced prior to the end of their effective service life. Use a positive pressure, supplied air respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, when exposure levels are not known, or in any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. A program conforming to the requirements of 29CFR1910.134 should be used to control use of all respirators.

VENTILATION: LOCAL: Yes
 GENERAL: Yes
 SPECIAL: Not applicable

PROTECTIVE GLOVES:..... Rubber.
 EYE PROTECTION:..... Chemical goggles.
 OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT OR CLOTHING: Apron/gauntlets (for large quantities of material).

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET *May 11, 2007*
CREAM HAIR COLOR - PERMANENT - ALL COLORS

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL:

This combustible material may be safely burned in a chemical incinerator equipped to prevent the emission of acid gases. Observe all federal, state and local environmental regulations.

RCRA HAZARDOUS WASTE: No
 CERCLA: Yes (Ammonia) RQ = 100 lbs (as Ammonia)

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT REGULATED (Y/N): No R/Q-Not applicable UN# Not applicable
 DOT SHIPPING NAME: Not applicable
 DOT HAZARD CLASS: Not applicable
 DOT LABEL REQUIRED: Not applicable
 IMO/IATA REGULATED (Y/N): No R/Q-Not applicable UN# Not applicable
 IMO/IATA SHIPPING NAME: Not applicable
 IMO/IATA HAZARD CLASS: Not applicable
 IMO/IATA LABEL REQUIRED: Not applicable

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III, SECTION 302 STATUS:		Not regulated
SARA TITLE III, SECTION 311/312 CLASS:	ACUTE	Yes
	CHRONIC	Yes
	FIRE HAZARD	No
	PRESSURE	No
	REACTIVE	No

**TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT
 TSCA 8(b) STATUS:**

TSCA 8(b) chemical inventory status depends upon the formulation. Those formulations containing non-TSCA ingredients may only be used commercially in applications that are exempt from TSCA, such as use in hair dyes or for export.

SARA TITLE III SECTION 313 STATUS:.....Not regulated

Contains at least
 Not applicable

% of CAS number
 Not applicable

Chemical name
 Not applicable

EUROPEAN UNION (EC)

**EINECS/ELINCS CHEMICAL INVENTORY
 STATUS:**

EINECS/ELINCS chemical inventory status depends upon the formulation. Those formulations containing non-EINECS/ELINCS ingredients may only be used commercially in applications that are exempt from EINECS, such as use in imported hair dye preparations.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET *May 11, 2007*
CREAM HAIR COLOR – PERMANENT – ALL COLORS

EU DIRECTIVE 2002/61/EC AND GERMAN LAW TRGS-614 STATUS, BANNING CERTAIN AMINES PRODUCED BY THE BREAKDOWN OF PARTICULAR AZO DYES:

These products do not contain any azo dyes. However, some of these products contain one or more components that are not on EINECS; if so, they can only be used commercially in applications that are exempt from EINECS, such as use in imported hair dye preparations.

EUROPEAN CLASSIFICATION & LABELING

LABEL SYMBOL(S): None
 RISK PHRASE: R 36/37/38-43
 SAFETY PHRASE: S 37/39-38

CANADA

DSL/NDSL CHEMICAL INVENTORY STATUS:

Some of these products contain one or more components that are not included on the DSL or NDSL chemical inventory. Such materials cannot be used commercially in Canada.

JAPAN

ENCS-MITI CHEMICAL INVENTORY STATUS:

Some of these products contain components that are not included on the ENCS-MITI Inventory and/or not included on the Japan approved quasi-drug or cosmetic ingredient lists. Such products cannot be used in the hair.

KOREA

ECL CHEMICAL INVENTORY STATUS:

Some of these products contain components that are not included on the ECL chemical inventory. Such materials can only be used commercially in applications that are exempt from ECL, such as use in hair dyes.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

CHANGES FROM PRIOR VERSION: New MSDS (2004 ANSI standard and GHS compliant).

Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "Information") are presented in good faith and believed to be as correct as of the date hereof, JOS. H. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will JOS. H. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of or the reliance upon information. NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OF ANY OTHER NATURE ARE MADE HEREUNDER WITH RESPECT TO INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH INFORMATION REFERS.